



Volume I of Contract Documents for

Marion Bragg Landfill Closure Marion, Indiana

Prepared for:

Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group



Design Engineer:

Perland Environmental Technologies, Inc.

8 New England Executive Park
Burlington, Massachusetts 01803

Consoer, Townsend & Associates, Inc.

Consulting Engineers 303 East Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60601

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

FOR CONSTRUCTION OF

MARION BRAGG LANDFILL CLOSURE

MARION, INDIANA

FOR

MARION BRAGG P.R.P. GROUP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cover Sheet Contract Documents - Table of Contents

AOT I

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- Invitation to Bid
- 2. Instructions to Bidders
- 3. Bid Form
- Bid Bond 4.
- Data to be Filed 5.
 - Indiana Non-Collusion Affidavit
 - Indiana Board of Accounts Form 96-A

CONTRACTUAL DOCUMENTS B.

- Agreement 1.
- Payment Bond
- Faithful Performance Bond
- Notice of Award 4.
- Notice of Proceed

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT C.

- General Conditions of the Contract
- Special Conditions 2.

SPECIFICATIONS D.

Division 1 General Requirements
Division 2 Sitework
Division 3 Concrete

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

E. APPENDIX

- A. Soil Data for Clay Cap Material
- B. Existing Monitoring Well and Drinking Water Wells Logs

VOLUME II

CONTRACT DRAWINGS

VOLUME III

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

VOLUME IV

CONSENT DECREE

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

CLOSURE OF MARION BRAGG LANDFILL SITE MARION, INDIANA

INVITATION TO BID

1. RECEIPT OF BIDS

Sealed bids for the construction of a landfill closure for the Marion Bragg Landfill site are invited and will be received by the Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group (hereinafter called GROUP),

c/o de maximis, Inc.
9041 Executive Park Drive, Suite 601
Knoxville, TN 37923
ATTN: Michael A. Miller.

on or before 4:00 PM local time on ________, 1989, and immediately thereafter all bids will be publicly opened and the prices read aloud.

Sealed envelopes or packages containing bids shall be marked or endorsed, "Bids for Marion Bragg Landfill Closure."

No bid will be considered unless it is made on the proposal form which is included in the Contract Documents. The proposal <u>must not be removed from</u>, but must be kept bound with, such other sections of the Contract Documents with which it has been bound by the GROUP.

2.	PRE-1	BID MEET	<u>[NG</u>				
A	pre-bid	meeting	will b	e held	on	 	
at	t <u>—</u> —	<u> </u>				 	

Bidders will be taken to the project site and allowed ample time to inspect the site and determine site conditions. If the Bidder wishes to visit the site at any time other than this scheduled prebid meeting visit, he must notify the Group at least five working days in advance. Group will provide a representative who will accompany the Bidder on the site and a fee will be charged. For safety reasons, unaccompanied site visits will not be permitted.

It shall be the Bidder's duty to inform himself of site conditions prior to submitting a bid.

Failure to visit the site will in no way relieve the Bidder of this obligation.

Minutes of the pre-bid meeting, containing a list of attendees and responses to bidder's questions will be issued within five working days after the meeting.

3. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORK

The above designated work referred to as the Marion Bragg Landfill Closure, on which bids are requested, will include the following:

Clean up of solid waste material and locating, characterization, and proper disposal of potential hazardous waste on the 73 acre landfill site.

The furnishing and installation of approximately 56,400 cubic yards of common fill material and rough grading of the site.

The hauling, handling and installation of approximately 121,500 cubic yards of clay fill provided by others, and compaction into an impervious cap.

The furnishing and installation of approximately 30,500 cubic yards of topsoil.

The furnishing of erosion protection, fine grading and seeding of portions of the site.

The furnishing and installation of approximately 6200 square yards of gravel roadway.

The furnishing and installation of ten groundwater monitoring wells.

The sealing and proper abandonment of approximately 800 lineal feet monitoring and drinking water wells.

The furnishing and installation of approximately 8100 lineal feet of chain link fence and gates.

Portions of the Work may involve exposure to, or handling of hazardous wastes as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 as amended (RCRA). Contractor shall be responsible for all personnel and environmental safety precautions which may be necessary.

For bidding purposes, Level D hazards, as defined in Appendix B of 29 CFR 1910.120, shall be assumed. Contractor shall, in any case, make his own determination of the appropriate level of hazard and shall take the appropriate protective measures.

Contractor will be required to certify that all construction materials are free of hazardous waste or any hazardous chemicals. Contractor shall submit his sampling and analysis plan for

construction engineering representatives approval prior to causing any materials to be delivered to the site.

All soil materials to be furnished, including Common Fill, Impervious Cap, and Topsoil, will be analyzed by an independent laboratory to be paid for by the GROUP. A minimum of one sample per 10,000 cu. yds. will be taken and analyzed, using methods approved by the US E.P.A., for Priority Pollutants.

Each worker to be employed on the site, shall receive health and safety training in accordance with OSHA requirements and Appendix B of 29 CFR 1910.120.

If this work is not completed within 300 calendar days, the contractor will be responsible for liquidated damages as follows:

4. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

	Days Late	Liquidated Damaged Per Day
Late Submittals or		
Reports	1 - 7	\$ 100.00
	8 ~ 30	\$ 500.00
	After 30	\$ 1,000.00
Late Construction		
Work	1 ~ 7	\$ 500.00
	8 - 30	\$ 2,500.00
	31 - 60	\$ 5,000.00
•	After 60	\$ 10,000.00

5. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

Copies of the contract documents required for review or bidding purposes may be obtained only from

Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group c/o de maximis, Inc. 9041 Executive Park Drive, Suite 601 Knoxville, TN 37923 ATTN: Michael A. Miller.

upon payment of the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each set of documents. This deposit is non refundable.

A copy of the contract documents, including Contract Drawings, is on file and available for inspection at the offices of the Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group at the above address; at the offices of

Perland Environmental Technologies, Inc. 8 New England Environmental Park Burlington, MA 01803

and at the offices of

Consoer, Townsend & Associates 303 East Wacker Drive, Suite 600 Chicago, IL 60601.

6. BID SECURITY

Bidders shall submit a bid bond, cashier's check or certified check payable to the Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid. This security shall be a guarantee that the bidder will, within fifteen (15) business days after the date of the award of a contract, execute an agreement and file bonds and insurance as required by the Contract Documents if his bid is accepted.

If an intended awardee fails to execute and file an agreement, bonds and insurance as required by the Contract Documents, the amount of the bid security submitted with his bid will be forfeit as liquidated damages.

7. HOLDING OF BIDS

Bids may not be withdrawn after opening of bids, without the consent of the GROUP, for a period of ninety (90) days after the scheduled time for opening bids.

8. RETURN OF BID SECURITIES

The bid securities of the three lowest responsive, responsible bidders will be returned after the execution of an Agreement with the successful bidder and the approval of his bonds and insurance. Bid securities of all other bidders will be returned promptly after the bids have been opened and reviewed by the Group. If all bids are rejected, the securities will be returned at the time of the rejection.

9. FUNDING OF PROJECT

This project is funded in part by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA).

10. BONDS AND INSURANCE

Each bid shall be accompanied by a letter from a surety company, licensed to do business in Indiana, stating that it will execute the required bonds for the bidder upon award of the contract. The

successful bidder will be required to furnish a satisfactory Payment Bond and a Faithful Performance Bond, each in the sum of the full amount of the contract. In addition, each bid shall be accompanied by a letter from the bidder's insurance representative, certifying that said insurer has read the insurance requirements as set forth in the General Conditions of Contract, and will issue the required policies upon award of a contract.

11. QUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS

It is the intention of the GROUP to award a contract only to a bidder who furnishes satisfactory evidence that he has the requisite experience and ability and that he has sufficient capital, facilities and plant to enable him to prosecute the work successfully and promptly, and to complete the work within the time specified in the Contract Documents. This evidence as set forth in the Bid Form shall be submitted with the bidders's bid.

12. AWARD OF CONTRACT

Dated this

The award of any contract will be made by the Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group. In determining who is the lowest responsive, responsible bidder, the GROUP will consider the Total Base Bids, and all other relevant facts or matters mentioned in the Contract Documents or which the GROUP may legally consider in determining who is the lowest responsive, responsible bidder.

The GROUP reserves the right to reject any bid for failure to comply with all requirements of this notice or the Contract Documents; however, it may waive any minor defects or informalities at its sole discretion. The GROUP further reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to award a contract which in its sole judgement is in the best interests of the Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group.

Dated this	day or		•
		Marion	Bragg P.R.P. Group

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

5 U	В	JŁ.	. C	ì																																								BAG	įΕ
Ē	X	AM	I	N	4	r :	I (N	ı	0	F		S	I	T	Ε		•	,			•	•		•		•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•		,	•		i I		1
Ε	Α	SE	M	ΙE	N'	T:	S		•	,			•		•	,	•	•	,	•		•	•		•		•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	٠		•	•	•	,		1
Ē	X	ĂΜ	I	N	A.	7	I	١N	1	0	F		В	I	0	וס	[NG	;	D	0	Cl	J١	18	N	T	S	•		•		,	•		•		•	•	•		•	•)		1
S	U	BS	U	R	F	4 (CE		Ξ	X	P	L	0	Ř.	À	Ŧ]	10	J٨	ı	D	A	T	1		•		•			•		,	•		•		•	•			•	•	,		1
I	N	TS	R	P	R	E	T	47	Ί	C	N	1	0	F		CI	01	V1	R	A	C	T	[)(C	U	ME	٦N	IT	S			•				•	•			•	•			1
		TE																				•	•		•		•	•		•			•	•			•	•			•		,		1
		PR																	•			•			•		•	•		•	-		•	•			-	•			•	•	,		2
		ΞF																							•		•			•	_		•				•	•			•	•			2
		Ğ٨											•	_	_		_			_		_			_		_			_	_		_	_			_				_				2
		ם כ											-		_			_		-		•			_		_	_		_	_		-	_			•	•	7		•				2
Ř	Ē	Ťu	IŘ	N	- (ח	F	Ė	ì	n	١	S	F	C	ŭ	R	'n	۲ī	F	Š		_			_		_	_		_	_		_	•			_	_	- 2		_				2
Δ	Ğ	ŔĔ	5	M	ΕÌ	v.	T.	ũ	Â	i	N	ň	š	-	_	TI	ŭ :	ŠĹ	İŘ	Ă	N	Čí	• •				-			-	_		_	_			-	Ī			_	_			3
ñ	ř	SĪ	Ġ	N	ā :	r	ið	١٨	۱	ŏ	F	_	š	ŭ	R	Ĉ	i	νŤ	R	Δ	Ċ	Ťi) F	2.5	: •		_	_		_	_		_	_			-	-	`		-	_			3
		Ď											_	~	_												-	-		-	_		_	_			_	_			_	_			7
		۲۲										R	Ť	ก	•		•		•	•		-			•		-	_		_	_		-	_		•	-	-				_			ì
		ÁL															'n	٦Ē	D	Š		•		•	•		-	-		-	-		-	_	•	•	•	-			-	-			ĭ
		ริจิ																				Ř	•	•			-	_		-			-	Ī	3		-	-			-	_			Ĭ
		\mathbb{Z}_{0}																									•	_		-	-		-	-		•	•	-	•		-	_			٦
		N-																														•	•	_		•	•	•	•	•	•	_	•		ă
		ΝA																				•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•			7
		ČE				,		<i>;</i> r	•	٠	J									•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			4
		Ď				LI.	7 1		•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		7
		AR								ιT	å	A	÷	т	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		4
																4			'n	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		2
		Ęξ																				•	•	•	•		•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		È
Ę	•	ĘC	Ų		Ξ.	"	Y,	Ĺ	יַר	· •	Δ.	ă	ŭ	Ş	چ	ПÇ	- 5	41	_	•		÷,	. 4	•	•		•	٠		• -	_ •	, _D	:	ů	٠,	٠,	AIF	•	•	•	•	•	•		J
۲	A										=	L	U	1	L	•	٦ (,,	. C	C	П	C (1	ı	A	M	U	r	1	L	-	O	Uľ	4 D	3	А	NE	j							=
_		IN								_		_	٠	_		1	•					:					.	. :		• .	- :	٠,	• ,	.:		: _	٤,	•	•	•	•	•	•		5
۲	A	I P MM	۱ _	Ņ	ļ,	_ !	_ (ļ		٤	, Ă	ŗ	Ĕ	2	ž	_!	١,	Ų	Ţ	ş		Ă.	Äſ	, ر	Ļ	1	ΨĻ	֚֡֡֝֝֡֡֡֝֞֡֜֝֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֜֜֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡	Ü	A	1 5	U	L	JA	Π,	• 6	ES	•	•	•	•	•	•		7
		75 75					-				-	CV.	•		ŧ		- 1	- 1	•	•		11	w	- 1							_		•	-				_			-	_			_

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

2

-3

7

Я

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

1. EXAMINATION OF SITE

Each bidder, by making his bid, represents that he has examined the site and familiarized himself with all the conditions under which the work is to be performed. No extra compensation will be allowed by reason of any matters or things concerning which the bidder did not inform himself prior to bidding.

2. EASEMENTS

Portions of the improvements under this project will be constructed on private property for which easements have been secured by GROUP. Work performed on, or use of such easements, shall be subject to the provisions of the easement agreements on file and open to inspection in the office of GROUP.

3. EXAMINATION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

Each bidder, by making his bid, represents that he has read and understands the Bidding Documents. The bidder shall include in his bid, any and all costs that may be necessary to complete the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

4. SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION DATA

4.1 Group has not made soil borings at the site of the proposed work.

4.2 The Contract Documents contain copies of monitoring well dilling logs and well construction summary sheets. This information is included for abandonment of wells under Section 2N, as Appendix B.

5. INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

Questions regarding documents, discrepancies, omissions, or intent of the Specifications or Drawings shall be submitted in writing to GROUP through Construction Engineer Representative at least seven days prior to opening of bids to provide time for issuing and forwarding an Addendum. Any interpretation of the Contract Documents will be made only by Addendum duly issued or delivered by GROUP to each person receiving a set of Documents. GROUP will not be responsible for any other explanations or interpretations of the Contract Documents.

6. MATERIAL SUBSTITUTION

Each bidder shall base his bid upon the materials and equipment as described in the Bidding Documents. The successful Contractor will not be allowed to make any substitutions on his own initiative, but in each instance will be required to obtain authorization from GROUP before installing any work in variance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

7. APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES

On all items on which bids are to be received on a unit price basis the quantities stated in the Bid will not be used in establishing final payment due Contractor. The quantities stated, on which unit prices are invited, are approximate only. Bids will be compared on the basis of number of units stated in the Bidding Schedule. Payment on the Contract on unit price items will be based on the actual number of units installed in the completed work as defined in the Contract Documents.

8. PREPARATION OF BID

Only bids which are made out on the Bid Form included in this Document will be considered. The Bid Form must not be separated from this Document. Amounts are to be shown in both words and figures. In case of discrepancy between words and figures the words shall prevail, unless it clearly appears in GROUP's opinion that the words rather than the figures are in error. If any portion of the Bid is required to be given in unit prices and totals and a discrepancy exists between the unit prices and totals, the unit prices shall prevail, unless it clearly appears in GROUP's opinion that the unit prices it clearly appears in GROUP's opinion that the unit prices between the total base bid and the true sum of the individual bid items, the true sum shall prevail. A bid will be rejected if it does not contain a price for each and every item named in the Bidding Schedule. Bidders are warned against making any erasures or alterations of any kind, and bids which contain omissions, erasures, conditions, alterations, or additions not called for may be rejected.

9. SIGNING OF BID

If the bidder is a corporation, the legal name of the corporation shall be set forth together with the signature of the officer or officers authorized to sign contracts on behalf of the corporation. If bidder is a co-partnership, the true name of the firm shall be set forth together with the signatures of a partner or partners authorized to bind the partnership. If bidder is an individual, his signature shall be inscribed. If signature is by an agent, other than an officer of a corporation or a member of a partnership, a power of attorney must be on file with GROUP prior to opening bids or submitting bids; otherwise, the bid may be regarded as irregular.

10. BID SECURITY

No bid will be considered unless accompanied by a bid security as defined in the Invitation to Bid, as a guarantee that if the bid is accepted the bidder will execute the Agreement and file bonds and insurance as required by the Contract Documents within 15 days from the date of the award of the Contract.

11. RETURN OF BID SECURITIES

The bid securities of the three lowest responsive, responsible bidders will be held until the Agreement has been executed by the successful bidder and he has filed with GROUP the required bonds and insurance. Bid securities of all other bidders will be returned to the respective bidders.

19

18

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

30 12. AGREEMENT, BONDS, INSURANCE

The attention of bidders is specifically directed to the forms of Agreement and bonds to be executed and types of insurance to be taken out in the event a contract award is made.

13. DESIGNATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Each bidder shall list the names and addresses of all subcontractors who will perform work or labor or render service to the bidder on or about the construction site in an amount in excess of five percent of the bidder's total base bid. Each bidder shall show on the tabulation of subcontractors portion of the work to be done by each subcontractor.

14. BID SUBMITTAL

Each bid, properly signed, together with the bid security and all Documents bound herewith, shall be enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed and entitled as specified in the Invitation to Bid and delivered to the office designated in the Invitation to Bid. All Addenda issued shall be included with the Documents at the time of bid submittal.

15. WITHDRAWAL OF BID

Any bid may be withdrawn at any time prior to the hour fixed in the Invitation to Bid for the opening of bids, provided that a request in writing, executed by the bidder, or his duly authorized representative, for the withdrawal of such bid is filed with GROUP prior to the time specified for opening of bids. The withdrawal of a bid will not prejudice the right of a bidder to file a new bid.

16. QUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS

16.1 It is the intention of GROUP to award a contract only to a bidder who furnishes satisfactory evidence that he has the requisite experience and ability and that he has sufficient capital, facilities, and equipment to enable him to prosecute the work successfully and promptly, and to complete the work within the time specified in the Contract Documents.

16.2 Each bidder shall submit with his bid the executed Indiana Board of Accounts Form 96-A contained in this Document.

17. DISQUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS

More than one bid for the same work described in this Document from an individual, firm or partnership, a corporation or an association under the same or different names, will not be considered. Reasonable grounds for believing that any bidder is interested in more than one bid for the work contemplated will cause the rejection of all bids in which such bidder is interested. If there is reasonable grounds for believing that collusion exists among the bidders, the bids of the participants in such collusion will not be considered.

18. PREQUALIFICATION OF CONTRACTORS

18.1 Each Bid must be accompanied by properly filled out and attested questionnaires covering the experience of the Bidder, the plan of operation, and the equipment proposed to be used if awarded a Contract, and a financial statement of the Bidder.

18.2 The Indiana State Board of Accounts prescribed form of questionnaire and statement shall be used. A copy of such forms are included in this Document and consist of the following:

890525 851120

47

~ 31

33

34

35

36

37

38

-39

40

42

43

44

45

46

INSTRUCTIONS

State Board of Accounts, Form 96-A, Pages 1 to 3
Experience Questionnaire, Pages 4 to 5
Plan and Equipment Questionnaire, Pages 6 to 8
Financial Statement, Pages 9 to 15

18.3 These forms are designed to cover contracts for all kinds of work and each Bidder is required to answer such questions as are pertinent to the work upon which he is bidding. The purpose of the questionnaire and financial statement, as set forth in the law, is to enable GROUP to determine the qualification of the Bidder to carry out the Contract successfully if it is awarded to him.

18.4 Each Bidder should answer fully all questions coming within the range of the work upon which he is bidding, and make certain the the questionnaire and the statement are properly signed and the signature properly attested. Particular attention should be given to "Financial Statement" and the details set out therein relative to assets and liabilities. This form is prepared in extensive detail so that each Bidder may explain his assets and liabilities in proper sequence and in a uniform manner.

19. NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The attention of bidders is directed to the state requirement that a non-collusion affidavit completely executed by each qualified bidder shall be submitted as part of his bid. The form of affidavit is included in this Document.

20. PENALTY FOR COLLUSION

If at any time it shall be found that the person, firm, or corporation to whom the Contract has been awarded has, in presenting any bid or bids, colluded with any other party or parties, then the Contract so awarded shall be null and void, and Contractor and his sureties shall be liable to GROUP for all loss or damage which GROUP may suffer thereby, and GROUP may advertise for new bids for said work.

21. LICENSE

Each bidder shall possess state and local licenses as are required by law, and shall furnish satisfactory proof to GROUP upon request that the licenses are in effect during the entire period of the Contract.

22. BID OPENING

Bids will be opened and the prices bid will be read aloud publicly at the time and place indicated in the Invitation to Bid. Bidders or their agents are invited to be present.

23. AWARD OF CONTRACT

23.1 The award of any contract will be made to the lowest responsive responsible bidder. GROUP reserves the right to reject any or all bids, or to waive irregularities or informalities at its discretion.

23.2 This project is being financed in part by federal funds, and no award can be made until after approval has been given by the appropriate regulatory agencies. The timing of these approvals is beyond the control of GROUP, but GROUP will award a Contract to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder or reject 3ids as soon as possible after receipt of approvals or disapprovals from the various agencies.

ener"

66

48

50

51

52

5**3**

54

55

56

57

59

60

61

52

23.3 It is anticipated that such approvals will be received within 60 days of opening of bids. In the event that the approvals are not received or GROUP cannot award or reject said bids within 90 days from the date of opening of bids, bidders shall have the right to withdraw their bids on written notice to GROUP.

68

69

24. EFFECTIVE DATE OF AWARD

If a Contract is awarded by GROUP, such award shall be effective when formal notice of such award, signed by the authorized representative of GROUP, has been delivered to the intended awardee, or mailed to him at the main business address shown on his bid, by some officer or agent of GROUP duly authorized to give such notice.

7 0

71

25. EXECUTION OF AGPEEMENT

Copies of the Agreement in the number stated in the Agreement will be supplied by GROUP and shall be executed by the successful bidder, and returned, together with the required bonds and insurance, within 15 days from and after the date of the Notice of Fward of the Contract. Effective date of bonds shall be the same or within 15 days later than the date of the Agreement.

72

73

26. FAILURE TO EXECUTE AGREEMENT AND FILE BONDS AND INSURANCE

Failure of a successful bidder to execute the Agreement and file required bonds and insurance within the required time shall be just cause for the annulment of the award. On failure of a successful bidder to execute the Agreement and file the required bonds and insurance within the required time, he shall forfeit his bid security as agreed hereinbefore. Upon annulment of an award as aforesaid, GRCUP may then award a Contract to the next lowest responsive, responsible bidder.

_14

76

27. PAYMENT FOR EXCESS COSTS AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

The successful contractor will be required to pay for the excess cost of field engineering and inspection and liqudated damages as defined in the General Conditions of the Contractif extensions of time are granted by GROUP because of avoidable delays as therein defined.

77 78

28. COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION OF WORK

The successful bidder shall commence work within 10 calendar days from and after the issuance by GROUP of a written Notice to Proceed and shall complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents within 300 calendar days from and after the date of the Notice to Proceed. The Notice to Proceed will be issued within 10 days after execution of the Agreement.

NSTRUCTIONS

IN-6

2 BID FORM

4	PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Marion Bragg Landfill Closure
5	THIS BID IS SUBMITTED TO:
6	Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group
7	C/O de maximis, Inc.,
8	9041 Executive Park Drive,
9	Suite 601
1 0	Knoxville, TN 37923
11	Attn: Michael A. Miller
13	1. The undersigned BIDDER proposes and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with GROUP in the form included in the Contract Documents to complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract Documents for the Contract Price and within the Contract Time indicated in this Bid and in accordance with the Contract Documents.
√16	2. BIDDER accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the disposition of Bid Security. This Bid will remain open for 90 days after the day of Bid opening. BIDDER will sign the Agreement and submit the Bid Security and other documents required by the Contract Documents within fifteen days after the date of GROUP's Notice of Award.
18	3. In submitting this Bid, BIDDER represents, as more fully set forth in the Agreement, that:
20	3.1 BIDDER has examined copies of all the Contract Documents and of the following Addenda:
21	Nos
22	Receipt of all Addenda is hereby acknowledged.
23	3.2 BIDDER has examined copies of the Invitation to Bid and Instructions to Bidders.
24	3.3 BIDDER has examined the site and locality where the Work is to be performed, the legal requirements (federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations) and the conditions affecting cost, progress, or performance of the Work and has made such independent investigations as BIDDER deems necessary.
25	J.4 This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, firm, or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization, or corporation; BIDDER has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other Bidder to submit a false or sham Bid; BIDDER has not solicited or induced any person, firm, or a corporation to refrain from oidding; and BIDDER has not sought by collusion to obtain for himself any advantage over any other Bidder or over GROUP.

4. BIDDING SCHEDULE

:PROJ		MARION BRAGG LANDFILL C MARION. INDIANA	LOSURE		BID SCHEDU	
SUBM	ITTED	TO: MARION BRAGG P.R.P	GROUP			
BIDO	ER wi	11 complete the Work fo	r a Tot	al Base 6	nd of:	
, *				adaga galang kalang kalanda renam kapar gayer salah kilang ka	· ±	The same stars and same star and same star constants.
		(in words) is broken down according in the bid items listed			ng schedule	tin figures) . All work not
	SPEC SECT	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	
	1	:GENERAL CONDITIONS !Contractor's Field ! Operations	! !Month !	1 1 ()	 	! ! #!
1 2	1	(Bonds (Payment and Faithfu) Performance)	L.Sum	1	: 1 !	#
1 3 1		linsurance		1 1 1	!) #
1 ! 4		SPECIAL CONDITIONS Health & Safety Plan) (L. Տստ !	1 1 1		; \$!
! !	1	:ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL :PROTECTION BEYOND :CLASS D.(WHEN ORDERED)		} 1 k 7	1 1 1	! !
5	<u>}</u>	Class C	ManDay 	} 200 :	事 !	#
; 5 !	!	(Class B	ManDay 	100		{ ₹
! . .	1 1. C	!SUBMITTALS !	HL.Sum :	1 2	1	; ‡
1	*	!TEMPORARY FACILITIES ! % SITE CONTROLS !Temporary Utilities	: : !Mooth	! ! 10	· : ! d#	
;	l f	!	1	<u> </u>	;	1
9	1 .	Const. Engineer Rep s Trailer-Field Office	;) !	,	\
4	1	<i>t</i>	¦Month '	10 () \$
: : 11	!	CONSTRUCTION CLEAN-UP Cleaning During Construction	l :Month 	 	· ·	: '\$
1 12	1	Cleaning & Decontam- Lination of Equipment		!	1	本
13	1	Final Cleaning	L.Sum	•	}	*
		CLEARING Shrub & Tree Removal	l L. Sum	1		 #
15	; }	: !Waste Removal	: L. Sum	: ! 	 	; #
:		SUB-TOTAL (this page 1	of 2>		## 1880 days also like 1880 == 1880 also like 1880 1880	*

NO.	SECT	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	
•	'2 B	DEMOLITION	'L. Sum	ļ	 	
;	1 //5 /		1	ŧ	•	1
17		(EARTHWORK) (Common Fill,	ico va	: ! 54466	; Loge	;
1	•	Compacted in Place		1		1 · F
•	1	! (including material.		1	•	1
•	•	t hauling & handling)		1	!	
19	1	!Impervious Cap,		121500 	*	1 *
•	!	Compacted in Place (including trucking.		; }	i I	i 1
1	!	hauling & handling)				· }
1 19	;	Topsoil,		30500	#	{ \$
1	1	Compacted in Place		!		1
	1	! (including material,		i !		!
!	!	! hauling % handling) !	j 1	; •		·
1	12 H	SITE DRAINAGE	!	· 1		1 1
20			ISq.Yd.	38200 (#	F
;		Matting, in Flace	!) 		1
1 21		Jute Matting, in Place	; 2a• yd• ;	: 28850)	*	! *
. 22			' !L.Ft. '	, 10550 ;	手	· 建
;	1	! Fence, in Place	!			1
!	i ;		;	!		!
23	, 2 I	GRAVEL PAVEMENT	Sq.Yd.	5200	*	<u> </u>
	1 19 k	; !SITE IMPROVEMENTS	; ;	i :		; !
			L.Ft.	8100	*	· {
		5 High, Installed	\$ 1	!		<u> </u>
25		·	L.Ft.	48	*	1 4
26		: (double leaf) 3' Wide Gate. (five)	: {L.Ft. '	; ;	\$	¦ ≀de
ai		(man pate)		;	-	(事)
27		Signs on fence & gates	: Each	48	\$	· }
	<u> </u>	; 1	;	: 1		1
		LANDSCAPING	· .	; ;		!
200		Tree: Sinkgo. Lin Place	¡Each !	; D;	\$	<u> </u>
20			Each :	29	\$	t#
	Į.	Orange. in Place	;	1		
30	:	'Lawn Grass Seeding	Acre	38 :	\$	*
71		: Canary Grass Seeding	: :Acre :		\$! : 事
.: 1	:	; ;	, Mure :		*	The state of the s
	2 N	WELLS	!	•		ı
32			L.Ft.	380 H	*	†
71.71		10 Wells Installed	; ; il ====================================	ਹ ਹਵਾਲੇ ਵਿੱਚ ਜ਼ਿ	-dr	r I eg
33		Abandonment, Drinking ! Water Wells	≀┗▄┍てぃ┊ ┆		The rest time time and this real	1
34			L.Ft.	500 1	‡	1 \$
		Monitoring Wells	!	;		
		ب بين 1950 كام دور مية ديد فعار بين بين بين ميد المي المد بين بين بين بين بين بالم بين بين 195 - 195				
		TOTAL (page 1 and 2 of	7)			#
		COLUMN AND T WAS TO THE OLD	* سود			

32	5. BIDDER agrees that the Work will be substantially completed and completed within the number of calendar days indicated in the Agreement.
35	6. BIDDER accepts the provisions of the General Conditions as to liquidated damages in the event of failure to complete the Work on time.
38	7. BIDDER accepts the provisions of the General Conditions as to excess cost of Construction Engineer Representative and Inspectors for overtime work and time extension.
4 0	8. The following documents are attached to and made a condition of this Bid:
41	Required Bid Security in the form of a certified check or bid bond in the amount of 5 percent of the bid.
4 3	A tabulation of Subcontractors and other persons and organizations required to be identified in this Bid.
45	Required State Board of Accounts of Indiana, Form 96-A with supporting data.
48	9. Communications concerning this Bid shall be addressed to the address of BIDDER indicated below.
50	10. The terms used in this Bid which are defined in the General Conditions of the Contract included as part of the Contract Documents have the meanings assigned to them in the General Conditions.
52	SUBMITTED on, 19

MARION-BRAGG

I	f BIDDER is:	55
Αr	n Individual	57
	Ву	(SEAL)
	(Individual's Name)	
	doing business as	61
	Business address:	63
	#U	65
	######################################	67
	Phone No.:	69
Ā	Partnership	71
	(Firm Name)	(SEAL) 73
	(4 partner or partners authorized to bind the partnershi	p) 75
	Business address:	77
		79
	Phone No •:	81
A	Corporation	83
	(Corporation name)	85
	(state of incorporation)	_,7
	thame of person authorized to sign)	89
	(Corporate Seal)	91
	Attest(Secretary)	93
		95
	Business Address:	97
	######################################	99
	Phone No.:	101
Д	Joint Venture	103
	9yTName)	105
	Taddress)	107
	ByTName)	109
	(Address)	111
	(Each joint venturer must sign. The manner of s for each individual, partnership and corporation that party to the joint venture should be in the manner ind	igning t is a icated

BID BOND

	KNOW	AL	L M	EN	BY	TI	HES	Ε	PR	ES	EN	NTS	,															
 (her	einaf	 ter	ca	110	ed	th	e F	ri	nc	ip	a l)	an		-											_		
exis prin to unto	reina ting cipal do bu the full	un of sin Mar	der fic ess ion	eş 1	the in thrag	ti he g i	lam he St P•R	ci ci at	of ty e	t o o f	h e f I	: S : ก ัส	ita I T a	ite in a)	of iFi	- ē-	ne	та	—- - a	inc	ก	a- fi	au ru	H t	iti ho v	h ri bo	its zed und
Doll State ment them join	ars es of well selve tly a	(\$ Aā an s	eri d t the	ca ru ir era	he	to ir	be s,	pa ex f) ide ad ec	g u e •		d n he s	an de P	d ma r	la enc inc inc	1	fu of pa st pr	l I I ra es	mo R O an to	ne UP d	y ti	or tre ar	f S	th wh	e	ch ty	ni p b	ted ay- ind ns,
ment	WHER he GR , an g Lan	d.	inc	i de	ent.	als	S	al ur ne	ni ce	s sh ss	ab in ar	g g	it al t	t d) i	al al	b m b o n i	it r, sh	• a	O F	te i i	na: in:	s ia st	ı Is a I	í	e M	i t qu a r	ted ip- ion
ance requ	wher wit ired	h	1ан	9	in	1	i et) O	f	а	ce	re	Š	t d	o f	b	l e i d	t de	hi r'	s s	Bo	10	d c k	in	t	ac he	C O	rd- ise
days conti the form sati the tond upore atel in g a pe	NOw terms if terms darker and terms sfaculated in the second second in the second in t	he tecmy of nuret u	Bid Bheconna introper the conna	dati er ac uofe he s	te an et an	coff substantiation of the substantiation of	e pretonation of the pretonation	ede ce de de de de is n is n in of de de de de de de de de de de de de de	cpryd fod in Gtd	tt i GFnriiatOen	e on (Ci Raem grine)	Pracision (1987) Pracis (1987)	in was a superior of the super	icilicile and in the control of the	ipa iti iti iti iti iti iti iti iti	te of erp byypea	neoxfers weat	hnoitumecontfo	lith tentuid he f	t ac it had t	in the state of th	nio ee u Bo ho bo ac	tfiffoparrows	inad indering the state of the	i cssy	firmorphic	fd tytethfmet	een of pon the and ble of ory the di- eof as
thes	IN T e pre	EST sen 	IMO ts *	to 1	be	HE (REC uly	F.	t ig	he ine	e d	ri an	in d	: 1p	al al	e	an d	d t	Su h i	r e s	: t }	y	ha 	v c	•	c da	a u y	sed of
													77	កេ	:To	ร ฮ	т-					 -						
	BY _				 -																							.
	(Sea																											
															_													
	BY _																								-			
	(Sea	1)																										

Counte	ersigned				
Local	Resident	Producing	Agent	for	

STATE OF INDIANA

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The bidder, by its officers and	·
sworn, say: That neither they rentered into any combination, cobidder or bidders to maintain the any bidder or bidders to refrain said bid so made is without refer without agreement, understanding	nt at the time of filing this bid, being first duly nor any of them, have directly or indirectly illusion, undertaking or agreement with any exprise of any contract or work, or to prevent from bidding on any contract or work, and that sence or regard to any other bid or bids, and ag or combination, either directly or indirectly, with reference to such bidding in any way or
	Ву
Subscribed and sworn to this	
day of,	198
	Notary Public
My Commission Expires	

Standard Questionnaires and Financial Statement for Bidders

Prescribed by

THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS OF INDIANA

For use in investigating and determining the qualifications of bidders on public construction when the aggregate cost of any such work or improvement will be Five Thousand Dollars or more.

These statements to be submitted under oath by each bidder with and as a part of his bid, as provided by Chapter 306, page 1248, Acts of 1947

Submitted to		
	· ·······	
Date submitted.		, 19
	Filed	••••••
	······································	··········
	······································	·····

Sec. 2 of an Act entitled "AN ACT concerning the awarding of contracts for the performance of public work and authorizing the board of accounts to prescribe certain forms to be used in ascertaining the responsibility of contractors who submit bids for the performance of such work, providing for plans and specifications, providing for bids repealing certain laws and declaring an emergency." (Approved March 13, 1947.)

Sec. 2. Whenever the aggregate costs of any work or improvement will be five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) or more, for the purpose of enabling such board, commission, trustee, officer or agent to ascertain and determine which of the bidders submitting bids for the performance of any such public work is, in the judgment of such board, commission, trustee, officer or agent, the lowest and/or best bidder and to exercise intelligently the discretion hereby conferred on such board, commission, trustes, officer or agent each bidder shall be required to submit under oath with and as a part of his bid a statement of his experience, his proposed plan for performing such work and the equipment which he has available for the performance of such work and a financial statement. The statements hereby required shall be submitted on forms which shall be prescribed by the state board of accounts. The forms so prescribed shall be designated, respectively, as the experience questionnaire, the plan and equipment questionnaire and the contractor's financial statement, and shall be based, se far as applicable, on the standard questionnaires and financial statement for bidders as approved and recommended by the joint conference on construction practices, for use in investigating the qualifications of bidders on public construction work, and the forms so prescribed are hereby prescribed as the forms which shall hereafter be used by all such boards, commissions, trustees, officers and agents in obtaining the information which is required in the administration of this act. If the information submitted by any bidder on the forms herein prescribed is found, on examination, to be unsatisfactory, the bid submitted by such bidder shall not be considered (Burns Statutes 1933, Sec. 53-109) Sec. 2, Chapter 306, Acts of 1947.

TO THE BIDDER-

The following forms of questionnaires and financial statement are prescribed by the State Board of Accounts in conformity with the statute set out on the preceding page.

These forms, properly filled out and attested, must accompany each bid of five thousand dollars or more on any public work.

The forms are designed to cover all contracts for all kinds of work and the bidder is required to answer such questions as are pertinent to the work upon which he is bidding. The purpose of the questionnaire and financial statement, as set forth in the law, is to enable the awarding body to determine the qualifications of the bidder to carry out successfully the contract if the same is awarded to him.

The bidder will find it to his advantage to answer fully all questions coming within the range of the work upon which he is bidding. Particular attention should be given the "Financial Statement" and the details relative to the assets and liabilities set out. This form is made in extensive detail so that the bidder may explain his assets and liabilities in proper sequence and in a uniform manner.

T. M. HINDMAN, State Examiner

ubmitted by			□ A Co-nartners
rincipal Office at			
o			
		EXPERIENCE QUI	estionnaire
terrogatories hereit . How many yes	nafter made. ars has your organis	sation been in busin	th and accuracy of all statements and of all saswers
• •	•		construction work has your organization had:
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ntractor nas your organisation	•	As a sub-contractor
		 	
CONTRACT AMT.	CIASS OF WORK	WEEN COMPLETED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF OWNER
	1	1	
	j	1	
A. What projects	has your organisati	on now in process of	construction?
CONTRACT AMT.	CLASS OF WORK	WHEN TO BE COMPLETED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF OWNER
1		•	
		**************************	•
	1		

Have you ever f	railed to complete as	ay work awarded to	you?If so, where and with an officer or partner of some other organization the
Have you ever f	or partner of your of	ny work awarded to	you?
Have you ever f	or partner of your or to a construction or reason therefor	by work awarded to	you?
Have you ever for the sany officer of failed to comple organization and	or partner of your of a construction of reason therefor.	ay work awarded to organisation ever bee contract?	you? If so, where and with an officer or partner of some other organization the control of some of individual, other partner of some other organization the control of
Have you ever for the any officer of failed to comple organization and	or partner of your of the a construction of reason therefor	ny work awarded to organisation ever bee contract?	you?If so, where and wing an officer or partner of some other organisation the so, state name of individual, other
Have you ever for the sany officer of failed to comple organization and	reason therefor	ay work awarded to organisation ever bee contract?	you? If so, where and with an officer or partner of some other organization the complete seconstruction contract handled in
Have you ever for the sany officer of failed to comple organization and the sany officer of the sany offic	or partner of your of reason therefor.	by work awarded to beganisation ever bee contract?	you?
Have you ever for the same of	or partner of your or	by work awarded to brganisation ever bee contract? brganisation ever fail	you? If so, where and was an officer or partner of some other organisation to If so, state name of individual, other of to complete a construction contract handled in each of individual, name of owner and reason therefore
Have you ever for the any officer of failed to comple organization and lifes any officer of own name?	or partner of your of reason therefor	ay work awarded to organisation ever bee contract? organisation ever fail	you? If so, where and with an officer or partner of some other organization the first so, state name of individual, other of the complete a construction contract handled in the of individual, name of owner and reason therefore
Have you ever for the any officer of failed to comple organization and lifes any officer of own name?	or partner of your of reason therefor	ay work awarded to organisation ever bee contract?	you? If so, where and with an officer or partner of some other organization the If so, state name of individual, other of the complete a construction contract handled in the of individual, name of owner and reason therefore
Have you ever for the same of	reason therefor	ay work awarded to organisation ever bee contract? organisation ever fail	you? If so, where and with an officer or partner of some other organization the first so, state name of individual, other of the complete a construction contract handled in the of individual, name of owner and reason therefore

9. For what cities have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization? 14. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization? 15. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization? 16. The construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization? 17. The construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?	:					
O. For what cities have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?		·		****		
9. For what cities have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 12. Have you ever performed any work for the U.S. Government? If so, when and to whom do you refer?.	'					••••••
O. For what cities have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?						
9. For what cities have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?				***************************************		
10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer?						
10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer?	•	For what cities ha	ve you performed work and	l to whom do you re	ler?	•••••
10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?	•					
10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organisation?					***************************************	
10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 12. Have you ever performed any work for the U.S. Government? If so, when and to whom do you refer?						
10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 12. Have you ever performed any work for the U.S. Government? If so, when and to whom do you refer? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?						
10. For what counties have you performed work and to whom do you refer?						
11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer?						
11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer?	10	. For what counties	have you performed work	and to whom do you	refer?	
11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer?			******			
11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer? 12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? If so, when and to whom do you refer? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?			***************************************			
11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer?		****				•••••
11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer?						
11. For what State bureaus or departments have you performed work and to whom do you refer?						***********
12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? If so, when and to whom do you refer? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?					••••••••••••••••••••••	
12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? If so, when and to whom do you refer? What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?	11.	For what State but	reaus or departments have ;	you performed work	and to whom do you refer	7
12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? If so, when and to whom do you refer? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?		***************************************	** } * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		***************************************	
12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? If so, when and to whom do you refer?			***************************************	•••••••	······································	••••••
12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? If so, when and to whom do you refer? What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?		••••••			***************************************	•••••
12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? If so, when and to whom do you refer? What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?	_	5ag.agoarr-140700000000000000000000000000000000000		••••••••••		••••••
12. Have you ever performed any work for the U. S. Government? If so, when and to whom do you refer? What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?		***************************************		••••••	····•	
If so, when and to whom do you refer? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?					•••••••••••••	
If so, when and to whom do you refer? 13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organization?	12.	Have you ever perf	formed any work for the U.	S. Government?	***************************************	
13. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your organisation?		-	~			
		***************************************		*******		•••••••••

			***************************************	***************************************		

						••••••
INDIVIDUAL'S NAME PREMIT POSITION CONSTRITION TYPE OF WORK		What is the constru				
	13.		PRESENT POSITION	CONSTRTION EXPERIENCE	HAGNITUDE AND TYPE OF WORK	
	13.	INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	OR OFFICE			, ,
	13.	INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	OR OFFICE			
	13.	INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	OE OFFICE			
	13.	INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	OR OFFICE			
	13.	INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	OR OFFICE			
	<u>13.</u>	INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	OR OFFICE			
	13.	INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	OR OFFICE			
	13.	INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	OR OFFICE			
	13.	INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	OR OFFICE			

PLAN AND EQUIPMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

The signatory of this questionnaire guarantees the truth and accuracy of all statements and of all answers to in errogatories hereinafter made.

1.	In what manner have you inspected this proposed work? Explain in detail.
2.	Explain your plan or layout for performing the proposed work
•.	

3.	The work, if awarded to you, will have the personal supervision of whom?
4	Do you intend to do the hauling on the proposed work with your own forces?
7.	If so, give amount and type of equipment to be used.
	If you intend to subject the hauling or perform it through an agent, state amount of sub-contract or agent's
	contract, and if known, the name and address of sub-contractor or agent, amount and type of his equipment and
	financial responsibility

^{*} Items 4, 5, 6 and 7 may not be applicable in all building contracts; if not, omit.

		rading on the proposed work			
	If you intend to sublet to contract, and, if known, th financial responsibility	be grading or perform it the name and address of sub-	brough an ager	it, state a	mount of sub-contract or int and type of his equipme
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	************	
				••••••	
		ny other portions of the wo	ork?		
	and financial responsibility.	own, the name and address	000 0 cp (200 + 000 cr cath) (1) 4 cap + 1	·	
				•	
			*************************	**************	**************************************
		or empts do tros expect to			
		or agents do you expect to	require a bond	?	
). J 	From which sub-contractor	or agents do you expect to	require a bond	?	
). J	From which sub-contractor	or agents do you expect to	require a bond	?	
	From which sub-contractor	or agents do you expect to	require a bond	?	
. V	From which sub-contractor	n that is available for the p	require a bond	?	
	From which sub-contractor	n that is available for the p	require a bond	?	
	From which sub-contractor	n that is available for the p	require a bond	?	
	From which sub-contractor	n that is available for the p	require a bond	?	
	From which sub-contractor	n that is available for the p	require a bond	?	
	From which sub-contractor	n that is available for the p	require a bond	?	
	From which sub-contractor	n that is available for the p	require a bond	?	
). J	From which sub-contractor	n that is available for the p	require a bond	?	
	From which sub-contractor	n that is available for the p	require a bond	?	
	From which sub-contractor	n that is available for the p	require a bond	?	
). J	From which sub-contractor	n that is available for the p	require a bond	?	

11. What equipment do Fou intend to purchase for upe on the proposed work, should the contract be awarded to you? APPROXIM DESCRIPTION, MAR. CAPACITY, ETC. QUANTITY ITEM 14. Have you made contracts or received firm offers for all materials within prices used in preparing your propo Do not give names of dealers or manufacturers. being duly sworn, deposes and save that he is and that the answers to the questions in the foregoing questionneires and all statements therein contained are true and correct.

My Commission expires

Contractor's Financial Statement

Su	ibmitted by		. 	{			. C	propr o-be obc	arg. Isto
₩1	th principal office	at	••••						
To) .								
	Condition i	at close of business					19		
		ASSETS	_	_	P		ire	_	
,	Cash: (a) On	hand \$, (b) In bank \$, (c) Elsewhere \$	ĺ				1	J.,	
2	Notes receivab	le (a) Due within 90 days.				1	Ī.,	1	1
•		(b) Due after 90 days		İ					1
		(c) Past due							
3.	Accounts recei	vable from completed contracts, exclusive of claims not approved for		i					1
	payment.			١.		! .		ļ	!
4.	Sums earned o	n uncompleted contracts as abown by engineer's or architect's estimate	1	1	1	ļ	1		l
		(a) Amount receivable after deducting retainage		ļ	1	.	1	}	Ì
		(b) Retainage to date, due upon completion of contracts) . .		1	١.	1.	1
5.	Accounts receiv	able from sources other than construction contracts.		! 	¦	1	İ	.¦	1
6.	1)eposts for bid	ls or other guarantees: (a) Recoverable within 90 days		·•·	` 				;
_	Transport of common	on loans, securities, etc.		1		1	4		ĺ
7. 8.	_	(a) Used for business purposes						;	•
₽.	Kem entere:	(b) Not used for business purposes.		····	ļ	Ì		į	i
9.	Stocks and han	ds: (a) Listed—present market value							
7.	Stocke and com	(b) Unlisted—present value							
10.	Materials in sto	ck not included in Item 4 (a) For uncompleted contracts (present value)			Ĭ				
•••		(b) Other materials (present value)							
11.	Equipment, boo	k value			•	1]	
12.	Furniture and f	xtures, book value							: 1
13.	Other assets			_	<u> </u>	.	L	L	_
		Total assets			1	1		İ	
		LIABILITIES							
		i		ł	ĺ				
1.	Notes payable:	(a) To banks regular.							
		(b) To banks for certified checks			•••	 -			
		(c) To others for equipment obligations	١٠	•••	ļ	ļ		ļ	
_	• • - · · • •	(d) To others exclusive of equipment obligations.							
2.	Accounts payabl	•			i	1	1		ı ·· į
•	Deel estate en	(b) Past due				1 .			
J.	Other liabilities	ım brances		Į.		4 .		1 .	
T.	Reserves		- 1		1 :	!		i i	1 1
S.	Capital stock pai	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1 1			, ,
••		(b) Common				1 1			. 1
		(c) Preferred							
		(d) Preferred	- 4						
7.	Surplus (net wor	th)			_		L	_	_!
	•	Total liabilities	į						
		CONTINGENT LIABILITIES		_					
	# 1 A 1914		-	-	ļ	, 1			i
	Lability on note	s receivable, discounted or sold.							
Z.	Liability on acco	unts receivable, pledged, assigned or sold				 			· i
3.	Lisbinty so bond	sman .					···-	ا	
4.	Other series	antor on contracts or on accounts of others.			···-¦			··· ;	i
5.	Orner controllent	tiabilities	 -	-	 -	\dashv	 ¦	—;	 :
		Total contingent liabilities	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	}	i	1

DETAILS RELATIVE TO ASSETS

	LOCATIO	NÎ .	DEPA	IT IN NAME (12	AMOUNT
NAME OF BANK			Daros		 -	
		•••••			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
***************************************	•••••••••••••••	•••••				************
(a) due wi	thin 90 days		·····			\$
Notes receivable (b) due aft	er W days		************	2 84 0 1 2 000 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1		
RECEIVABLE FROM: NAME AND AD			DATE OF	BOW RECU		AMOUNT
			•••••			
						••••••
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		••••••
		l				
any of the above been discounted	d or sold?	[f so. stat	e amount. to	whom, and	P00.000	
			*************		***************************************	
Accounts receivable from comp	ricted contracts over	ماء کے مجامعا	Jose and same	ored for se	vment	8
					·	
NAME AND ADDRESS OF OR	MER	MATURE	OF CONTRACT	482	W.W	PECETA VI
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		******			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			************		b-	
	, 44, 544, 44, 44, 44, 44, 44, 44, 44, 4		**********			
)				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			••••••	**********

		*************			••••••	
	old, or pledged?		•		•••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	old, or pleuged?		•		•••••	0
	old, or pledged?		•		•••••	2
any or the above been assigned, a		If eo	, state amous	t, to whom	, and reaso	0
any or the above been assigned, a	ostracta, as shown	by engineer'	, state amous	t, to whom	, and reaso	3
Sums earsed on uncompleted of	outracts, as shown deducting retains	by engineer'	, state amous	t, to whom	, and reaso	8
Sums earsed on uncompleted of the completed of the complete of	outracts, as shown deducting retainsg	by engineer's	, state amous	t, to whom	, and reaso	
Sums earsed on uncompleted of the control of the co	outracts, as shown deducting retainsg	by engineer'	, state amous	t, to whom	and reaso	AMOUNT CLURIVE
Sums earsed on uncompleted of the completed of the complete of	outracts, as shown deducting retainsg	by engineer's	, state amous	t, to whom	, and reaso	
Sums earsed on uncompleted of the completed of the complete of	outracts, as shown deducting retainsg	by engineer's	, state amous	t, to whom	and reaso	
Sums earsed on uncompleted of the countries of the countr	outracts, as shown deducting retainsg	by engineer's	, state amous	t, to whom	and reaso	
Sums carsed on uncompleted of the carse of the carsed on the carse of	outracts, as shown deducting retainsg	by engineer's	, state amous	t, to whom	and reaso	
Sums carsed on uncompleted of the carse of the carsed on the carse of	outracts, as shown deducting retainsg	by engineer's	, state amous	t, to whom	and reaso	
Sums earsed on uncompleted of	outracts, as shown deducting retainsg	by engineer's	, state amous	t, to whom	and reaso	
Sums carsed on uncompleted of the carse of the carsed on the carse of	outracts, as shown deducting retainsg	by engineer's	, state amous	t, to whom	and reaso	
Sums carsed on uncompleted of the carse of the carsed on the carse of	deducting retaining pop completion of CONTRACT	by engineer's	ANCHIVED	s estimate:	AND THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	AMOUNT CLURIVE RETAINA

DETAILS RELATIVE TO ASSETS (Continued)

			······································	
	RECEIVABLE FROM: NAME AND ADDRESS	FOR WRAT	WHEN DOE	AMOUNT
. 			••••	
		••••••		
· · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•••	
What	amount, if any, is past due			. \$
6	Deposits with bids or otherwise as guarantees			. \$
	DEPOSITED WITH: NAME AND ADDRESS	FOR WEAT	RECOVERABLE	AMOUNT

•••••		***************************************		
• · · · · · · • • • • • • • • • • • • •		***************************************		
7	Interest accrued on loans, securities, etc		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	. 8:
	ON WEAT ACCRUED	TO BE PAID	Vern	AMOUNT
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
		••••••		
3 .	Real estate (a) Used for business purposes book value (b) Not used for business purposes			1
		DEPROVEMENT		
	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	IMPROVEMENT NATURE OF IMPROVEMENTS		TOTAL BOO
1	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY		rs .	TOTAL BOO
1 2	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY		rs .	TOTAL BOX
1 2 4		NATURE OF IMPROVEMENTS	rs .	TOTAL BOX
1 2 3 4		NATURE OF IMPROVEMENTS	rs .	TOTAL BOO
1 2 3 5 8		NATURE OF IMPROVEMENTS	rs .	TOTAL BOX
1		NATURE OF IMPROVEMENTS	BOOK VALUE	TOTAL BOOVALUE
123		NATURE OF IMPROVEMENTS	rs .	AMOUNT O
12		NATURE OF IMPROVEMENTS	BOOK VALUE	AMOUNT O
1		NATURE OF IMPROVEMENTS	BOOK VALUE	TOTAL BOX VALUE
1 2 3 4 5		NATURE OF IMPROVEMENTS	BOOK VALUE	AMOUNT O

^{*} List separately each item amounting to 16 per cent or more of the total and combine the remainder.

!	<u> </u>		16	T INT.	242	PRESENT	OFF	
	DESCRIFTION	IMPUING COMPANY	DATI		VÁLUE	PRESENT VALUE	SALL.	AMOUNT
_ -								
1								
ļ	*******************************			••••			••••••	
ļ	***************************************			••••			••••••	

ļ	***************************************						********	
	WHO WAS POSSESSION	IF ANY ARE PLEDGED	or in escro	W, STATE	POR WHO	M AND RE	PON	PLEDORD OF
		4,0000000000000000000000000000000000000				•••••		
	*******		••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••		••••••	
· • •			*********	•••••	**********		•••••	
	***************************************		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	***********	••••••		*********	
	***************************************		••••••	********		************	*********	
			••••••				•••••	••••••
ī	Materials in stock and m	A lookeded to like A Am						
	Whitelities is enter out a	ht likumaan in mami e' va	Mari					
	(a) For use on uncor	mpleted contracts (presen	t value)					
	(a) For use on uncor	mpleted contracts (present value)	t value)		**********		PRESEN	\$
	(a) For use on uncor (b) Other materials	mpleted contracts (presen	t value)		erity		PARCEN	
	(a) For use on uncor (b) Other materials	mpleted contracts (present present value)	t value)			POR D	PARCEN	T VALUE
	(a) For use on uncor (b) Other materials	mpleted contracts (present present value)	t value)				PARCEN	
	(a) For use on uncor (b) Other materials	mpleted contracts (present present value)	t value)				PARCEN	
	(a) For use on uncor (b) Other materials	mpleted contracts (present present value)	t value)				PARCEN	
	(a) For use on uncor (b) Other materials	mpleted contracts (present present value)	t value)				PARCEN	
	(a) For use on unou (b) Other materials	mpleted contracts (present value)	t value)	QUA			PARCEN	
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION Equipment at book value.	mpleted contracts (present (present value)	t value)	QUA	WIII WIII WIII WIII WIII WIII WIII WII	POR P	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL 8.
	(a) For use on unou (b) Other materials	mpleted contracts (present (present value)	t value)	QUA	WIII WIII WIII WIII WIII WIII WIII WII		PARSEN PODE- Tore	
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION Equipment at book value.	mpleted contracts (present (present value)	t value)	QUA	WIII WIII WIII WIII WIII WIII WIII WII	POR U	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL B.
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION Equipment at book value.	mpleted contracts (present (present value)	t value)	QUA		POR U	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL B.
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION Equipment at book value.	mpleted contracts (present (present value)	t value)	QUA		POR U	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL B.
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION Equipment at book value.	mpleted contracts (present (present value)	t value)	QUA		POR U	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL B.
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION Equipment at book value.	mpleted contracts (present (present value)	t value)	QUA		POR U	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL B.
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION Equipment at book value.	mpleted contracts (present (present value)	t value)	QUA		POR U	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL B.
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION Equipment at book value.	mpleted contracts (present (present value)	t value)	QUA		POR U	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL 8.
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION Equipment at book value.	mpleted contracts (present (present value)	t value)	POR		POR U	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL 8.
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION Equipment at book value.	mpleted contracts (present (present value)	t value)	POR		POR U	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL 8.
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION AND C	EAPACITY OF ITEMS	t value)	POR		POR U	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL 8.
	(a) For use on unon (b) Other materials DESCRIPTION Equipment at book value.	EAPACITY OF ITEMS	t value)	POR		POR U	PARSEN PODE- Tore	MATERAL 8.

ゞ

DETAILS RELATIVE TO ASSETS (Continued)

	Forniture and fixture				<u></u>		
3	Other assets						8
_			DESCRIPTION				AMOUN
						•••••	
· ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		••••				1
					TOTAL	ACETS (
		DETA	AILS RELAT	IVE TO LIAE	BILITIES		
) (b) T	l'o banks, regu l'o banks for c	lar ertified checks				
	TO WROM: NA	ME AND ADDRE	CA8	72	AT SECURITY	WEEN DUE	AMOUR
	•••••		•••••		·····		
• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••••				
٠.	••••••		••••••		•••••••		
••			•••••••				
	Accounts payable (a)	Not past due) <u></u>				\$
	<u> </u>	Not past due Past due		1	OR WEAT	PAYABLE	
_	((0)	1 250 000		1	OR WEAT	PAYABLE	1
	((0)	1 250 000		1		PAYABLE	1
•••	TO MROM: NY	ME AND ADDRE			OR WEAT	PAYABLE	AMOUN
•••	TO MROM: NY	ME AND ADDRE			OR WEAT	PAYABLE	AMOUN
	TO MROM: NY	ME AND ADDRE			OR WEAT	PAYABLE	AMOUN
	TO WHOM: NA	ME AND ADDRE			OR WEAT	PAYABLE	AMOUN
	TO MROM: NA	ME AND ADDRE	n 8, Assets)		OR WEAT	PAYABLE	AMOUN 8
	TO WHOM: NA	ME AND ADDRE	n 8, Assets)		OR WEAT	PAYABLE	AMOUN 8
	TO WHOM: NA	ME AND ADDRE	n 8, Assets)		OR WEAT	PAYABLE	AMOUN 8
	TO WHOM: NA	ME AND ADDRE	n 8, Assets)		OR WEAT	PAYABLE	AMOUN 8
	TO WHOM: NA	ME AND ADDRE	n 8, Assets)		OR WEAT	PAYABLE	AMOUN
T	Real estate encumbra Other liabilities	ME AND ADDRE	n 8, Assets)		OR WEAT	PAYABLE	AMOUN 8
117	Real estate encumbra Other liabilities	BCES (See Item	DESCRIPTION		OR WEAT	PAYABLE	AMOUN 8
	Real estate encumbra Other liabilities	BCES (See Item	DESCRIPTION PLANT DEPK.		BAD DEBTS	PAYABLE	AMOUN 8
	Real estate encumbra Other liabilities	sces (See Item	DESCRIPTION PLANT DEPK.		BAD DEBTS	PAYABLE	AMOUN 8

TOTAL LIABILITIES (

u a corporation answer this:		
Amount for which incorporated		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Capital paid in cash		8
When incorporated		
In what state		
business for the corporation, including its	thority to execute and receipt estimate voucher officers, the signatures of whom are legally bit	nding.
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	***************************************	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
		······································
		•••••••••••••
a co-partnership answer this:		
State whether co-partnership is general, limi	ited or association	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Give the names, addresses and proportional		
		Share
Give the names, addresses and proportional		
Give the names, addresses and proportional Name		Shere
Give the names, addresses and proportional Name	interests of all parties: Address	Shere
Give the names, addresses and proportional Name	interests of all parties: Address	Shere
Give the names, addresses and proportional Name	interests of all parties: Address	Shere
Give the names, addresses and proportional Name	interests of all parties: Address	Shere
Give the names, addresses and proportional Name	interests of all parties: Address	Shere

The name of the partner	whip firm under which the above	partners are operating is
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Give names and titles of business for the partners	ail persons having authority to nip, the signatures of whom are l	execute and receipt estimate voiichers and to conduce gally binding.
corporation herein links named	as of the date herein first given; the	ntatement of the financial condution of the individual, co-partn t this statement is for the express purpose of inducing the party litory, vender or other agency herein named is hereby authorized
		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A comportation must give full corporat	e firm name and organization of all partners. I same, signature of official and affix components	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
eesi.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Addevit	for Individual
STATE OF	}	
COUNTY OF		deposes
thereof and that the answers Subscribed and sworn t	to the foregoing interrogatories are t	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
day of.		(Applicant mest sign here)
	Notary Public	
	A@darit for	Co-Partnership
STATE OF		
COUNTY OF .]	
		. being duly sworn, deposes s
	n showing its financial condition, th	that he is the foregoing financial statement, taken from the books of the said firm as of the date thereof and that the answers to
Subscribed and sworp to	before me this	(Kember of Sym man element)
day of	_10	
	Notary Public	-
	A@davit (a	r Corporation
TAIR OF		
	> 60 :	
OUNTY OF	50 :	
-		being duly sworn, deposes and says t
of the	le foregoing Dhancial alaichicht fal	that he is familiar with the books of the said corporation ten from the books of the said corporation, is a true and date thereof and that the answers to the foregoing interro
of the ofation described in and which a transcribed condition, that the Atoment of the financial con	e foregoing financial statement, tal dition of said corporation as of the	that he is familiar with the books of the said corporation

Netary Public

·**-** · · · ·

CONTRACTUAL DOCUMENTS

AGREEMENT

.,	THIS AGREEMENT is dated as of the day of
4	in the year 19 by and between
5	Marion Bragg P.P.P. Group (hereinafter called GROUP) and
7	called CONTRACTOR). (hereinafter
8	GROUP and CONTRACTOR, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:
11	Article 1. WORK
12	1.1 CONTRACTOR shall complete all Work as specified or indi- cated in the Contract Documents. The Work is generally described as follows:
13	1.2 Installation of an impervious cap at the Marion Bragg Landfill and clearing and grubbing, filling and grading, seeding, fencing, monitoring wells and all associated work.
15	Article 2. ENGINEER
6	The Project has been designed under the authority of de maximis Environmental Project Management 2.0. Box 90348, Knoxville, TN 37990 who is hereinafter called ENGINEER and who will assume those duties and responsibilities and will have the rights and authority assigned to ENGINEER in the Contract Documents in connection with completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
19	Article 3. STARTING AND COMPLETION
20	The Contractor agrees to commence work under this Contract within 10 calendar days after receipt from the GROUP of a formal Notice to Proceed, and to fully complete all work included in this contract to the point of final acceptance by the Owner within 300 consecutive calendar days from and including said date. The Contractor agrees to furnish and deliver to the GROUP within fifteen (15) days after award of this contract the Payment Bond and the insurance certificate(s) and policies required of him by the provisions of the General Conditions of Contract, and to do all other things required of him by the Contract Documents prerequisite to starting work.
22	Article 4. CONTRACT PRICE
23	GROUP shall pay CONTRACTOR for performance of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents in current funds as shown on Exhibit A, the Bid Schedule, attached.

Article 5. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR

GROUP agrees with said CONTRACTOR to employ, and does hereby employ, the said CONTRACTOR to provide the materials and do all the work and all other things herein contained or referred to, for the prices aforesaid and hereby contracts to pay the same at the time, in the manner and upon the conditions set forth or referred to in the Contract Documents; and the said parties for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, do hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants herein contained.

Article 6. EXTRA WORK

It is expressly understood and hereby agreed to by the CONTRACTOR that no claim for extra work will be recognized by the GROUP unless such extra work has been ordered in writing by the GROUP and unless a claim for all such extra work has been filed with the Construction Engineer Representative by the CONTRACTOR within five (5) days after the end of the calendar month in which such alleged work was performed.

Article 7. CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS

In order to induce GROUP to enter into this Agreement, CONTRACTOR makes the following representations:

7.1. CONTRACTOR has familiarized himself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, Work, locality, and with all local conditions and federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations that in any manner may affect cost, progress, or performance of the Work.

7.2. CONTRACTOR has studied carefully all reports of investigations and tests of subsurface and latent physical conditions at the site or otherwise affecting cost, progress, or performance of the Work which were relied upon by ENGINEER in the preparation of the Drawings and Specifications and which have been identified in the Instructions to Bidders.

7.3. CONTRACTOR has made or caused to be made examinations, investigations, and tests and studies of such reports and related data in addition to those referred to in paragraph 7.2 as he deems necessary for the performance of the work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Time, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents; and no additional examinations, investigations, tests, reports, or similar data are or will be required by CONTRACTOR for such purposes.

7.4. CONTRACTOR has correlated the results of all such observations, examinations, investigations, tests, reports, and data with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

7.5. CONTRACTOR has given ENGINEER written notice of all conflicts, errors, or discrepancies that he has discovered in the Contract Documents and the written resolution thereof by ENGINEER is acceptable to CONTRACTOR

Article 8. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents which comprise the entire agreement between GROUP and CONTRACTOR are attached to this Agreement, made a part hereof, and consists of the following:

Invitation to Bid.

Instructions to Bidders.

CONTRACTOR'S Bid.

This Agreement (pages 1 to ____, inclusive).

26

2**7** 28

29 30

31

32

~33

34

35

36

40

41

42

43

4

Exhibits to this Agreement (pages ____ to ___, inclu-47 sive). 18 Bonds. 49 Notice of Award. 50 Notice to Proceed. General Conditions. 51 52 Special Conditions. Specifications, as listed in Table of Contents of this 5.3 Volume I of the Contract Documents. Drawings, as listed in volume II of the Contract Docu-54 ments. 55 Addenda numbers __ to __, inclusive. Any Modification, including Change Orders, duly delivered after execution of Agreement. 56 Documentation submitted by CONTRACTOR prior to Notice 58 of Award. 60 Health and Safety Plan, Volume III Consent Decree. Volume IV 61 There are no Contract Documents other than those listed above in this Article. The Contract Documents may only be altered, amended, or repealed by a Modification (as defined in the General Conditions). 62 ~65 Article 9. MISCELLANEOUS 9.1. Terms used in this Agreement which are defined in the Seneral Conditions shall have the meanings indicated in the 66 Seneral Conditions. 9.2. No assignment by a party herto of any rights under or interests in the Contract Documents will be binding on another party hereto without the written consent of the party sought to be bound; and specifically but without limitation, moneys that may become due and moneys that are due may not be assigned without such consent (except to the extent that the effect of this restriction may be limited by law), and unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under the Contract Documents. 67 Documents. 9.3. GROUP and CONTRACTOR each binds himself, his partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party hereto, his partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives in respect to all covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents. **6**8 70 Article 10. CONFLICT BETHEEN COMPONENT PARTS OF CONTRACT In the event that any provision in any of the following component parts of this Contract conflicts with any provision in any other of the following components parts, the provision in the component part first enumerated below shall govern over any other component part which follows it numerically except as may be otherwise specially stated. Said component parts are the following: ٦1 12 Addenda Nos.____, and ____

MARION-BRAGG

2.	Consent Decree	73
3.	Special Conditions	*4
4.	General Conditions of the Contract	75
5.	Specifications	76
6.	Contract Drawings	77
7.	General Instructions to Bidders	78
8.	Bid Form	79
9.	Health & Safety Plan	90
10.	This Instrument	31

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed this Agreement in triplicate. One counterpart each has been delivered to GROUP, CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER. All portions of the Contract Documents have been signed or identified by OWNER and CONTRACTOR or by ENGINEER on their behalf.

This Agreement will be effective on ______, 19____

84

89	GROUP
_12	Marion Bragg P.P.P. Group
95	Ву
97	Attest
99	Address for giving notices
101	C/G de maximis Inc.
103	9041 Executive Park Drive, Suite 601
105	Knoxville, TN 37923
107	Attn: Michael A. Miller
111	CONTRACTOR
114	***************************************
117	Ву
120	[CORPORATE SEAL]
123	Attest
125	Address for giving notices
127	
129	
131	License No.

PAYMENT BOND

i	KNOW	l AL	L i	MEN	81	r T	HES	SΕ	PR	E S	IN.	TS:	: t	ha	t										
hereinafter called Principal, and																									
							-τ <i>ε</i>	र वव	 Fe	<u></u> -		F	รับร	et	y y										
herei	naft	er	ca	11e	d S	Sur	e ty	,	ar	e 1	he'	Id	an	ıd	f 1	ra	1 y	b	o u	nd	ur	ıto)		
1	Mari	on	Br.	agg	P	. R .	Р.	Gr	οu	p,															
herei	naft	er	сa	1 1 e	d (GRO	UP	, 1	n	t h	e 1	per	na I	S	iu m	1 0	f								-
in lai sum m assign	eli	and	1 t	rul	V 1	t o	be	■ a	de	• i	u e	D.	ពេកប		IU F	· s e	ΙV	29	•	SU		22	or	-üf s•	iTch and
Princ	THE ipal da	CC	ND nt	ITI ere	d	0 1 n	F 1	HI a	S ce	0Bl	LII ain	GAT n (TIO Con fa	N tr	is ac th	t e	uç wi co	h th ns	th G tr	at Rol uc¹	uh JP, tio	er on	ea lat	s, ed	the the
		Ma	ri	on	Bra	agg	La	bn e	fi	11	C	10:	sur	е.	•										
to a nishin the Wision or talls machine with said subcorothers	ng m ORK or m nery the WORK ntra	per late pro lodi ubr con (, a	soiri fi fi quist	ns, als ded cant and ipa ruc or	for it	fir or to tonlo	or in her ind of eri	pe su to su su su	suf cf gold cree	borio es sus pri	oni oni oni oni oni oni oni oni oni oni	tra tra tra luc nes to for	ect lact dir sum rme	or or or or or or or or or or or or or o	er analai analai ob	in d r	antananuniuca	d d he y d d	co au nt	rpi pri thi	ora ose ori due	ze	on ti	s i on ext ma	of en- ete-

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that the said surety, for value received hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the Contract or to WORK to be performed thereunder or the Contract Documents accompanying the same shall in any wise affect its obligation on this BOND, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the WORK or to the Contract Documents.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that no final settlement between GROUP and CONTRACTOR shall abridge the right of any beneficiary here-under, whose claim may be unsatisfied.

(SEAL)		Principal	
ATTEST:	В у -		(s)
(SEAL)		Surety	
ATTEST:	В <i>у</i> -		(s)
Approved as to form:			
TETOTREY TO T GROUP	-		

IMPORTANT - Surety companies executing bonds must hold certificates of authority as acceptable sureties and be authorized to transact business in the State of Indiana.

FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: that

~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~
hereinafter called Principal, and
(Address of Surety)
hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto
Marion Bragg Landfill P.R.P. GROUP,
hereinafter called GROUP, in the penal sum of
in lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which
in lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which

in lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that whereas, the Principal entered into a certain Contract with GROUP, dated the day of ______, 19___, for the construction of:

Marion Bragg Landfill Closure.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall well, truly and faithfully perform its duties, all the undertakings, convenants, terms, conditions, and agreements of said Contract during the original term thereof, and any extensions thereof which may be granted by GROUP, with or without notice to the Surety and during the one year guaranty period, and if he shall satisfy all claims and demands incurred under such Contract, and shall fully idemnify and save harmless GROUP from all costs and damages which it may suffer by reason of failure to do so, and shall reimburse and repay GROUP all outlay and expense which GROUP may incur in making good any defualt, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that the said surety, for value received hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to WORK to be performed thereunder or the Contract Documents accompanying the same shall in any wise affect its obligation on this BOND, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the WORK or to the Contract Documents.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that no final settlement between GROUP and CONTRACTOR shall abridge the right of any beneficiary hereunder, whose claim may be unsatisfied.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed in counterparts, each one of which shall be deemed an original. This the ____ day of _____ 19___.

Ву	_(s)
errest:	
(SEAL)	
ByATTEST:	(s)
Approved as to form:	

IMPORTANT - Surety companies executing bonds must hold certificates of authority as acceptable sureties and be authorized to transact business in the State of Indiana.

NOTICE OF AWARD

	Dated, 19
то:	
PROJECT: Marion Bragg Land	
You are notified that for the above Contract has successful bidder and have	your Bid dated , 19 been considered. You are the apparent been awarded the Contract.
	your Contract is \$
Three copies of the prings) accompany this Notice will be delivered separatelimmediately.	coposed Contract Document (except Draw- e of Award. Three sets of the Drawings y or otherwise made available to you
You must comply with within fifteen days of the	the following conditions precedent date of this Notice of Award.
1. You must delive counterparts of the Agreements. This includes the the Contract Documents page.	ver to the GROUP three fully executed ement including all the Contract Docu- triplicate sets of Drawings. Each of must bear your signature on the cover
2. You must delive tract Security (Bonds) Instructions to Bidders a	ver the executed Agreement and the Con- and insurance as specified in the and the General Conditions.
Failure to comply was pecified will entitle GR annul this Notice of Award, feited.	with these conditions within the time ROUP to consider your bid abandoned, to and to declare your Bid Security for-
Within ten days after DWNER will return to you on Agreement with the Contract	you comply with those conditions, ne fully signed counterpart of the Documents attached.
	Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group
	Ву
	Title

NOTICE TO PROCEED

	Dated 19
TO:	
PROJE	CT: Marion Bragg Landfill Closure
	notified tht the Contract Time under pove Contract will commence to run on
	performing the Work and your other obliga-
	under the Contract Documents. The date of Completion is set forth in the Agreement;
	Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group
	ву
	T1+1.

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT

DEFINITIONS General General	SUBJECT	PAGE
Contractual Documents	CONTRACT DOCUMENTS	4
Suspension Of Work Right Of GROUP and EPA To Terminate Agreement TEmergency Protection Of fice Of Contractor At Site Attention To Work Attention To Work Attention Of Contractor's Work And Property Be Attention Of Contractor's Work And Property Be Surveys Subcontractors Be Lability Of Contractor Assumption Of Risks Assumption Of Risks Besponsibility For Damage Acceptance Of Contractor's Plans Besponsibility For Damage Cooperation With GROUP And Other Contractors Cooperation With GROUP And Other Contractors Construction Engineer Representative Inspection Authority Of The Construction Engineer Representative Inspection Of Completed Work Inspection Of Completed Work Inspection Of Completed Work Inspection Of Completed Work Inspection Of Completed Work Inspection Of Rejected Materials Sudality In Absence Of Detailed Specifications Insurance Anterials And Equipment Specified By Name Inspection Of Rejected Materials Structures And Work Inspection Of Rejected Materials Insurance	Contractual Documents	4 5 5
Suspension Of Work Right Of GROUP and EPA To Terminate Agreement Fight Of GROUP and EPA To Terminate Agreement Fight Of GROUP and EPA To Terminate Agreement Fight Of Grout actor Attention To Mork Attention To Mork Attention To Mork Be Protection Of Contractor's Work And Property Be Surveys Subcontractors Subcontractor Assumption Of Risks Besponsibility for Damage Acceptance Of Contractor Besponsibility For Damage Acceptance Of Contractor Besponsibility For Damage Acceptance Of Contractor Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility Besponsib	Discrepancies	5 5 5
Suspension Of Work Right Of GROUP and EPA To Terminate Agreement Fight Of GROUP and EPA To Terminate Agreement Fight Of GROUP and EPA To Terminate Agreement Fight Of Grout actor Attention To Mork Attention To Mork Attention To Mork Be Protection Of Contractor's Work And Property Be Surveys Subcontractors Subcontractor Assumption Of Risks Besponsibility for Damage Acceptance Of Contractor Besponsibility For Damage Acceptance Of Contractor Besponsibility For Damage Acceptance Of Contractor Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility For Damage Besponsibility Besponsib	Titles And Headings	6 5 6
Right Of GROUP and EPA To Terminate Agreement Defrice Of Contractor At Site Attention To Mork Protection Of Contractor's Work And Property Surveys Libility Of Contractor Responsibility For Damage Acceptance Of Contractor Cooperation With GROUP's Plans Suggestions To Contractor Construction Engineer Representative Authority Of The Construction Engineer Representative Inspection Construction Engineer Representative Inspection Construction Engineer Representative Authority Of The Construction Engineer Representative Inspection Authority Of Materials Quality In Absence Of Detailed Specifications Quality In Absence Of Detailed Specifications Approval Of Materials And Equipment Approval Of Materials And Equipment Approval Of Materials And Equipment Approval Of Employees And Work Sinal Guarantee Insurance Insurance Insurance Injury Or Iliness Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Ilines Reports Injury Or Il	GROUP-CONTRACTOR-ENGINEER RELATIONS	7
Surveys Subcontractors Bility Df Contractor Assumption Of Risks PResponsibility For Damage Acceptance Of Contractor's Plans Suggestions To Contractor's Plans Suggestions To Contractor Construction Engineer Representative Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bil	Emergency Protection	7 7 8
Acceptance Of Contractor's Plans 9 Suggestions To Contractor 10 Cooperation With GROUP And Other Contractors 10 Construction Engineer Representative 10 Authority Of The Construction Engineer Representative 10 Inspection 0f The Construction Engineer 10 Boservation Of Completed Work 11 MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND WORKMANSHIP 12 General Quality Of Materials 12 Quality In Absence Of Detailed Specifications 12 Materials And Equipment Specified By Name 12 Approval Of Materials And Equipment 12 Removal Of Rejected Materials, Structures 12 Removal Of Rejected Materials, Structures 13 Records Of Employees 13 Records Of Employees 13 INSURANCE, LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY, AND SAFETY 15 Insurance 15 Certificate Of Insurance Companies 17 Notification Of Insurance Companies 17 Notification Of Insurance Companies 18 Injury Or Illness Reports 18 Injury Or Illness Reports 18 Lams To Be Observed 19 Provisions Of Lam 18 Lams To Be Observed 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contractor 19 Assignment Of Contractor 19 Assignment Of Contractor 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Assignment 19 Assignment 19 Assignment 19 Assignment 19 Assignment 19 Assignment 19 Assig	Protection Of Contractor's Work And Property Surveys	8 8 8
Acceptance Of Contractor's Plans 9 Suggestions To Contractor 10 Cooperation With GROUP And Other Contractors 10 Construction Engineer Representative 10 Authority Of The Construction Engineer Representative 10 Inspection 0f The Construction Engineer 10 Boservation Of Completed Work 11 MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND WORKMANSHIP 12 General Quality Of Materials 12 Quality In Absence Of Detailed Specifications 12 Materials And Equipment Specified By Name 12 Approval Of Materials And Equipment 12 Removal Of Rejected Materials, Structures 12 Removal Of Rejected Materials, Structures 13 Records Of Employees 13 Records Of Employees 13 INSURANCE, LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY, AND SAFETY 15 Insurance 15 Certificate Of Insurance Companies 17 Notification Of Insurance Companies 17 Notification Of Insurance Companies 18 Injury Or Illness Reports 18 Injury Or Illness Reports 18 Lams To Be Observed 19 Provisions Of Lam 18 Lams To Be Observed 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contractor 19 Assignment Of Contractor 19 Assignment Of Contractor 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Provisions Of Lam 19 Assignment Of Contract 19 Assignment 19 Assignment 19 Assignment 19 Assignment 19 Assignment 19 Assignment 19 Assig	Liability Of Contractor	9 9
Construction Engineer Representative	Acceptance Of Contractor's Plans	9 10
Inspection Observation Of Completed Work MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND WORKMANSHIP General Quality Of Materials Quality In Absence Of Detailed Specifications Approval Jf Materials And Equipment Removal Of Rejected Materials, Structures, and Work Sunday, Holiday, And Night Work Sunday, Holiday, And Night Work Sunday, Holiday, And Night Work IS Records Of Employees Final Guarantee Certificate Of Insurance Certificate Of Insurance Certification Of Insurance Certification Of Insurance Companies Injury Or Illness Reports Injury Or Illness Reports Patents Patents Assignment Of Contract Protection Of Persons And Property Liability Of GROUP's Representatives And Officials Officials Commencement of Contract Time; Notice to Proceed Notice Of Starting Work Injury Or Completion Injury Or Completion Injury Or Companies Injury Or Starting Work Injury Or Contract Time; Notice to Proceed Notice Of Starting Work Injury Or Contract Time; Notice to Proceed Injury Or Completion Inj	Construction Engineer Representative Authority Of The Construction Engineer	
Quality In Absence Of Detailed Specifications . 12 Materials And Equipment Specified By Name	Inspection	11 12
Removal Of Rejected Materials, Structures, and Work Sunday, Holiday, And Night Work Records Of Employees Insurance Of Employees Insurance Of Employees Insurance Of Insurance Insurance Of Insurance Companies Insurance Insurance Companies Injury Or Illness Reports Patents Injury Or Illness Reports Injury Or	Quality In Absence Of Detailed Specifications Materials And Equipment Specified By Name	12 12
Records Of Employees Final Guarantee INSURANCE, LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY, AND SAFETY Insurance Certificate Of Insurance Companies Injury Or Illness Reports Patents Lams To Be Observed Lams To Be Observed Provisions Of Law Protection Of Persons And Property Liability Of GROUP's Representatives And Officials PROSRESS AND COMPLETION OF WORK Commencement of Contract Time; Notice to Proceed Notice Of Starting Work Time Of Completion Equipment And Methods Unfavorable Weather And Other Conditions 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 16 17 17 18 18 17 17 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Removal Of Rejected Materials, Structures, and Work	12
Insurance	Records Of Employees	13 13
Injury Or Illness Reports	Insurance	17 17
Provisions Of Law	Injury Or Illness Reports	18 18
Protection Of Persons And Property	Provisions Of Law	19 19
PROGRESS AND COMPLETION OF WORK	Protection Of Persons And Property • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	19
Equipment And Methods	PROSRESS AND COMPLETION OF WORK	21 21
	Time Of Completion	21 21

MARION-BRAGG

Dei	ays				•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	2
Ext	eńs	ior	1 O	f	Tİ	n e	•					•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2
Pro	o f	Òf	Co	i i i	İÌ	an	cē	ŭ	11	h)	C	on.	Ťı	rā	• Ť	_			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	- 5
MINTS	Ťn	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡ ֓	١ŇΤ	PY	ċŧ	NR		_			_ ~	_		_	•	_	_		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	•	-	5
Dra	75		, E.		==	t a	•	λο	a'	P.	, 5 v	=-	Ä		•	-	-	``	•	-	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	•	•	222222222222222222222222222222222222222
1103	7. 5	33	J	7 +	~ ~		.	~ ''		. •	-,	- C			-	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5
0111			, C	7 5	C 18		. ii	_ :	` L '		• 4	• 13	•		ň	٠i	_;			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5
Pay	M CT	1	Ur	. <u>.</u> .	X	ra		71	K	AI	11 3		O I	K	U	C I	בו	C (u	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	<u> </u>
FOR	ce-	AC	cou	lüέ	۲	ay	щę	ūί			•,	• .	•	•	. •	•		•	• .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2
<u> </u>	UPT	S	< 7 ç	'nΪ	١ ر	Ŏ	MI	ŢΠ	Inc	3 j (ā	Ce	Ľ.	ca	i n	А	mΟ	'n١	חד	S	•	•	. •	. :	•	•	•	•	•	Ž
																														_
																											•	•	•	2
Exc	ess	C	ost	: С	f	Co	ns	tr	·u	ct	i o	n	<u> </u>	Jg.	เก	ee	r	Re	e p	re	: S	en.	t a	ti	ve					
А	nd	Ins	spe	c t	or	S	Fo	r	T	i m	е	Eχ	t e	eñ:	s 1	on	•		• .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2
Pay	men	t F	or	· u	nc	OF	re	c t	e	1 t	W O	rK		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2
Pay	men	it F	Or	· ŭ	Or	k	Bv	G	80) UI	5 -	Fo	1	Ò	i	na	Ť	ei	ro	ាំក	à	t i e	ดก	Ō	f	_	_	_	-	_
	he	Čor	ı Ť r	a c	Ť		-,	_			_		_	_	•	·-5	·	- :	_	_		_		_	٠.	_	_	_	_	9
110	ii i d	a ta	i À `	7.5	ma a	nē.	٠-	F	· -	Δ.	<u> </u>	ĒΑ	ادا	٦i	•	ně	1 5		-	-	-	-	•	-		-	-	-	-	7
4.00	ant	3.04		<i>3</i> a	mu	yc	•	, .	• •		•	• •		, ,	-	-	• •	,	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2
4 5 6	265	ع الر	: 4_	:	, •	4 -	ر.	o •			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
	ERFO POTO POTO MENTO POTO POTO POTO POTO POTO POTO POTO P	Extens Proof Profe Profus Prote Procues Examen Examen Examen Examen Examen Examen Examen Examen Examen Examen Examen Examen Examen Examen	Extension Proof Of Proof Of Proof Of Progress Unit Pric Payment F Force=Acc GROUP*s Co And Ins Excess Co And Ins Payment F Payment F Liquidate Acceptant	Extension Of Proof Of Co Proof Of Co MENTS TO CONT Progress Es Unit Price Payment For Excess Cost And Inspe Excess Cost And Inspe Payment For Payment For Inguidated Acceptance	Extension Of Proof Of Comp Proof Of Comp MENTS TO CONTRA Progress Estiunit Price It Payment For Excess Cost O And Inspect And Inspect Payment For West Payment For West Contract I quidated Da Acceptance	Extension Of 11 Proof Of Compli MENTS TO CONTRACT Progress Estima Unit Price Item Payment For Ext Force-Account P GROUP's Right T Excess Cost Of And Inspector Excess Cost Of And Inspector Payment For Wor Payment For Wor The Contract Liquidated Dama	Extension Of Time Proof Of Complian (MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimate Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Force-Account Pay GRJUP'S Right To Excess Cost Of Co And Inspectors Excess Cost Of Co And Inspectors Payment For Uncor Payment For Work The Contract Liquidated Damage	Extension of Time • Proof Of Compliance MENTS TO CONTRACTOR • Progress Estimates Unit Price Items • Payment For Extra W Force-Account Payme GROUP'S Right To Wi Excess Cost Of Cons And Inspectors Fo Excess Cost Of Cons And Inspectors Fo Payment For Uncorre Payment For Work By The Contract • • Liquidated Jamages	Extension Of Time • • Proof Of Compliance Williams TO CONTRACTOR • • Progress Estimates An Unit Price Items • • Payment For Extra Worforce-Account Payment GROUP's Right To With Excess Cost Of Constracts And Inspectors For Excess Cost Of Constracts For Payment For Uncorrect Payment For Work By Sine Contract • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Extension Of Time • • • Proof Of Compliance Will MENTS TO CONTRACTOR • • • Progress Estimates And Unit Price Items • • • • Payment For Extra Work Force-Account Payment GRJUP's Right To Withhole Excess Cost Of Construct And Inspectors For One Excess Cost Of Construct And Inspectors For Transporter For Uncorrected Payment For Uncorrected Payment For Work By GROTTHE Contract • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Extension Of Time	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With C MENTS TO CONTRACTOR	Extension Of Time	Extension Of Time	Extension Of Time	Extension of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work D Force-Account Payment GROUP'S Right To Withhold Certain Excess Cost Of Construction Engin And Inspectors For Overtime Excess Cost Of Construction Engin And Inspectors For Time Extensi Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Uncorrected Work Liquidated Damages For Avoidable Acceptance	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Del Force-Account Payment GROUP'S Right To Withhold Certain A Excess Cost Of Construction Enginee And Inspectors For Overtime Excess Cost Of Construction Enginee And Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Work By GROUP Following The Contract Liquidated Damages For Avoidable De	Extension Of Time	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Delete Force-Account Payment GRJUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amount Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Reactors For Overtime And Inspectors For Overtime And Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Uncorrected Work Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Work By GROUP Following Telliquidated Damages For Avoidable Delays Acceptance	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract Progress Take To Contract Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted Force—Account Payment SRJUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amount Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Rep And Inspectors For Overtime Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Rep And Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Work By GROUP Following Term The Contract Liquidated Damages For Avoidable Delays Acceptance	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted Force-Account Payment GRJUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amounts Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representation Services And Inspectors For Overtime Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representation Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representation Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Work By GROUP Following Terminate Liquidated Damages For Avoidable Delays Acceptance	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted Force-Account Payment GROUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amounts Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Repress And Inspectors For Overtime Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Repress And Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Work By GROUP Following Terminal The Contract Liquidated Damages For Avoidable Delays Acceptance	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted Force-Account Payment GRJUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amounts Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Represent And Inspectors For Overtime Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Represent And Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Work By GROUP Following Termination Ine Contract Liquidated Damages For Avoidable Delays Acceptance	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted Force-Account Payment GRJUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amounts Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representa And Inspectors For Overtime Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representa And Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Work By GROUP Following Termination The Contract Liquidated Damages For Avoidable Delays Acceptance	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted Force-Account Payment GROUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amounts Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representati And Inspectors For Overtime Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representati And Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Work By GROUP Following Termination O The Contract Liquidated Damages For Avoidable Delays	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted Force-Account Payment GRJUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amounts Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representative And Inspectors For Overtime Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representative And Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Work By GROUP Following Termination Of The Contract Liquidated Damages For Avoidable Delays	Extension of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted Force-Account Payment GROUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amounts Excess Cost of Construction Engineer Representative And Inspectors For Overtime Excess Cost of Construction Engineer Representative And Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Hork By GROUP Following Termination of The Contract Liquidated Damages For Avoidable Delays	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted Force-Account Payment GRJUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amounts Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representative And Inspectors For Overtime Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representative And Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Work By GROUP Following Termination Of The Contract Liquidated Jamages For Avoidable Delays	Extension Of Time Proof Of Compliance With Contract MENTS TO CONTRACTOR Progress Estimates And Payments Unit Price Items Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted Force-Account Payment GRJUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amounts Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representative And Inspectors For Overtime And Inspectors For Time Extension Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Uncorrected Work Payment For Work By GROUP Following Termination Of The Contract Liquidated Jamages For Avoidable Delays	And Inspectors For Overtime

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT

2	
_ 1	1. DEFINITIONS
8	Wherever used in these General Conditions or in the other Contract Documents, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof:
9	1.1 "As directed", "as permitted", "reviewed", "acceptable", "approved", or words of similar import mean the direction, requirements, permission, approval, or acceptance of Construction ingineer Representative, unless stated otherwise.
1 0	1.2 "As shown", "as indicated", "as detailed", or words of similar import refer to the Drawings unless stated otherwise.
11	1.3 "Addenda" Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the opening of Bids which clarify, correct, or change the Contract Documents.
12	1.4 "Agreement" The written agreement between GROUP and Contractor covering the Work to be performed; other Contract Documents are attached to the Agreement and made a part thereof as provided therein.
13	1.5 "Application for Payment" The Periodical Estimate for Partial Payment Form which is to be used by Contractor in requesting progress or final payment and which is to include such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents. Preprinted forms published by the Engineers Joint Contract Documents Committee, the American Institute of Architects, or other forms accepted by Construction Engineer Representative may be used.
14	1.6 "Bid" The offer or proposal of the Bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the work to be performed.
15	<pre>1.7 "Bonds" Bid, Faithful Performance, and Payment Bonds and other instruments of security.</pre>
16	1.8 "Change Order" A written order to Contractor signed by GROUP authorizing an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Time, issued on or after the effective date of the Agreement.
17	1.9 "Consent Decree" Consent Decree between the United States of America and Settling Defendents and is referenced to in the Contract Documents as Volumn IV.
18	1.10 "Construction Engineer Representative" The authorized project site representative of the GROUP who is assigned to the site or any part thereof to observe the performance of the Work.
19	1.11 "Contract Documents" The Notice to Bidders, Instructions to Bidders, the Agreement, Addenda (which pertain to the Contract Documents), Contractor's Bid (including documentation accompanying the Bid and any post-Bid documentation submitted prior to the Notice of Award), the Bonds, these General Conditions, Special Conditions, the Specifications, Appendix, the Orawings, together with all modifications issued after the execution of the Agreement, Health and Safety Plan, Consent Decree.
	1.12 "Contract Price" The money payable by GROUP to Con- tractor under the Contract Documents as stated in the Agreement

2

O

21 890525 851120

(subject to the approximate quantities provisions in the Instructions to Bidders in the case of Unit Price Work). 1.13 "Contract Time" -- The number of days or the date stated in the Agreement for the completion of the Work. 023324 GC-1 CONDITIONS

- 1.14 "Contractor" -- The person, firm, or corporation with whom GROUP has entered into the Agreement.
- 1.15 "day" -- A calendar day of twenty-four hours measured from midnight to the next midnight.
- 1.16 "Defective" -- An adjective which when modifying the word work refers to work that is unsatisfactory, faulty, or deficient, or does not conform to the Contract Documents or does not meet the requirements of any inspection, reference standard, test, or approval referred to in the Contract Documents, or has been damaged prior to Construction Engineer Representative's recommendation of final payment.
- 1.17 "Design Engineer" -- The firm of Perland Environmental Technologies, Burlington, MA.
- 1.18 "Drawings, Plans or Contract Drawings" -- The drawings which show the character and scope of the Work to be performed and which have been prepared or approved by Engineer and are referred to in the Contract Documents as Volume II.
- 1.19 "Effective Date of the Agreement" -- The date indicated in the igreement on which it becomes effective, but if no such date is indicated it means the date on which the Agreement is signed and delivered by the last of the two parties to sign and deliver.
- 1.20 "Engineer" -- The firm of de maximis, Environmental Project Management, Knoxville, TN, acting through its authorized representatives.
- 1.21 "Facility" -- The Marion Bragg landfill site as described in the Consent Decree.
- 1.22 "Field Order" -- A written order issued by Construction Engineer Representative which orders minor changes in the Work but which does not involve a change in the Contract Price or the Contract Time.
- 1.23 "Final acceptance" -- The date when the construction of the project is complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the entire project can be utilized for the purposes for which it is intended and all monies due Contractor have been paid him in the final Application for Payment.
- 1.24 "General Requirements" -- Sections of Division 1 of the Specifications.
- 1.25 *GROUP* -- The Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group
- 1.26 "Health and Safety Plan" -- Plan prepared by Environmental Resources Management, Inc. and is referenced to in the Contract Documents as Volume III.
- 1.27 "Inspector or Assistant Inspector" -- The engineering or technical inspector duly authorized or appointed by Engineer or by GROUP, limited to the particular duties entrusted to him. Performs inspection under supervision of Construction Engineer Representative.
- 1.28 "Modification" -- (a) A written amendment of the Contract Jocuments signed by both parties, (b) a Change Order, or (c) a Field Order. A modification may only be issued after the effective date of the Agreement.
- 1.29 "Notice of Award" -- The written notice by SROUP to the apparent successful Bidder stating that upon compliance by the apparent successful Bidder with the conditions precedent enumerated therein, within the time specified, GROUP will sign and deliver the Agreement.
- 1.30 "Notice to Proceed" -- A written notice given by GROUP to Contractor fixing the date on which the Contract Time will

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

<u> 30</u>

31

32 33

34

35

36

commence to run and on which Contractor shall start to perform Contractor's obligation under the Contract Documents. 38 1.31 "Project" -- The total construction of which the work to be provided under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part, as indicated elsewhere in the Contract Documents. 4 0 "Provide" -- As used in the Specifications means furnish and install. 41 1.33 "Shop Drawings" -- All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, and other data which are specifically prepared by or for Contractor to illustrate some portion of the Work and all illustrations, brochures, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, diagrams, and other information prepared by a supplier and submitted by Contractor to illustrate material or equipment for some portion of the Work. 42 1.34 "Site" -- The Marion Bragg landfill site as shown on the Plans and described in the Contract Documents, and any borrow pits or other areas used by the Contractor in relation to the 43 Work.

1.35 "Specifications" -- Those portions of the Contract Documents consisting of written technical descriptions of materials, equipment, construction systems, standards, and workmanship as applied to the Work and certain administrative details applicable thereto.

1.36 "Subcontractor" -- An individual, firm, or corporation having a direct contract with Contractor or with any other Subcontractor for the performance of a part of the work at the site.

1.37 "Substantial Completion" -- The Work (or a specified part thereof) has progressed to the point where, in the opinion of Construction Engineer Representative as evidenced by his definitive certificate of Substantial Completion, it is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so that the Work (or specified part) can be utilized for the purpose for which it was intended; or if there be no such certificate issued, when final payment is due. The terms "substantially complete" and "substantially completed" as applied to any Work refer to Substantial Completion thereof.

"Supplier" -- A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, material man, or vendor.

1.39 "Work" -- The entire completed construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be furnished under the Contract Documents. Work is the result of performing services, furnishing labor, and furnishing and incorporating materials and equipment into the construction, all as required by the Contract Documents.

48

45

46

47

2. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS	50
2.1 General	1 مب
The Contract Documents comprise the following general classifications of documents, including all additions, deletions, and modifications incorporated therein before the execution of the Agreement.	52
Bidding Documents	53
Contractual Documents	54
Conditions of the Contract	55
Specifications	5 6
Oraw ings	5 7
Health & Safety Plan	58
Consent Decree	5 9
2.2 Bidding Documents	60
The Bidding Documents issued by GROUP to assist bidders in preparing their bids include:	61
2.2.1 Invitation to Bid bound herewith.	6 2
2.2.2 Instructions to Bidders bound herewith.	63
2.2.3 The Bid which is the offer of a bidder to perform the work described in the Contract Documents, made out and submitted on the prescribed Bid Form bound herewith, properly signed and guaranteed.	4ر.
2.2.4 Any Addenda issued during the time of bidding, or forming a part of the Contract Documents used by the bidder for the preparation of his Bid, shall be covered in the bid, and shall be made a part of the Contract. Receipt of each Addendum shall be acknowledged in the Bid.	65
2.3 Contractual Documents	66
2.3.1 Agreement	67
The Agreement covers the performance of the work described in the Contract Documents, including all supplemental Addenda thereto and all general and special provisions pertaining to the work or materials therefor.	
The Agreement form is bound herewith.	68
2.3.2 Bonds	69
Contractor shall, at the time of his execution of the Agreement, furnish bonds payable to GROUP in the form of bonds set forth herein, secured by a surety company acceptable to GROUP, as follows:	70
2.3.2.1 Payment Bond in an amount equal to 100 percent of the total Contract Amount for the payment of all persons, companies, or corporations who perform labor upon or furnish material to be used in the work under this Contract.	71

2.3.2.2 Faithful Performance Bond in an amount equal to 100 percent of the total Contract Amount, conditioned upon the faithful performance of all covenants and stipu-

lations under the Contract and holding good for a period of one year after the final acceptance of the work to protect GROUP against the results of defective materials, workmanship, and equipment during that time.

2.3.2.3 It is the responsibility of Contractor to notify all surety companies and other signers of any of the bonds listed above, to familiarize themselves with all of the conditions and provisions of this Contract. All surety companies and other signers shall waive their right of notification by GROUP of any change or modification of this Contract, or of decreased or increased work, or of the cancellation of this Contract, or of any other acts by GROUP or its authorized employees or agents under the terms of this Contract. The waiver by the surety companies and other signers shall in no way relieve the surety companies and other signers of their obligations under this Contract.

73

74

75

77

78

79

2.4 Conditions Of The Contract

General Conditions of the Contract and Special Conditions bound herewith.

76 2.5 Specifications And Drawings

2.5.1 Specifications bound herewith, which are listed in the Table of Contents for these Contract Documents.

2.5.2 Contract Drawings including to those listed in Volume II of the Contract Documents.

2.6 Discrepancies

Any discrepancies found between the Drawings and Specifications and site conditions or any inconsistencies or ambiguities in the Drawings or Specifications shall be immediately reported to Construction Engineer Representative, who shall promptly correct such inconsistencies or ambiguities in writing. Any work done by Contractor after such findings, until authorized, will be done at Contractor's risk.

81

80

2.7 Interpretation Of Specifications And Drawings

The Specifications and the Contract Drawings are intended to be explanatory of each other. Any work indicated on the Drawings and not in the Specifications, or vice versa, is to be executed as if indicated in both. In the event of any doubt or question arising respecting the true meaning of the Specifications or Drawings, reference shall be made to Construction Engineer Representative and his decision thereon shall be final.

82

83

2.8 Dimensions

Finished surfaces in all cases shall conform with the lines, grades, cross-sections, and dimensions shown on the Drawings. Deviations from the Drawings, as may be required by the exigencies of construction, will in all cases be determined by Construction Engineer Representative and authorized in writing by Construction Engineer Representative or GROUP. If additional dimensions are required, they shall be requested from Construction Engineer Representative.

84

2.9 Titles And Headings

2.9.1 The titles and subheadings printed on the Drawings, in the General Conditions, in the Specifications, and elsewhere in the Contract Documents are inserted for the convenience of reference only, and shall not be taken or considered as having any bearing on the interpretation thereof.

2.9.2 Separation of the Specifications into Divisions and Sections shall not operate to make Construction Engineer Representative an arbiter to establish limits of work between Contractor and subcontractors, or between trades.

2.10 Additional Drawings And Instructions

2.10.1 The Drawings and Specifications are intended to be comprehensive and to indicate in more or less detail the scope of the work. Should it appear that the work to be done, or any of the matters relative thereto, is not sufficiently detailed or explained in these Contract Documents, including the Drawings, Contractor shall apply to Construction Engineer Representative for such further explanations as may be necessary and shall conform thereto as part of this Contract, so far as may be consistent with the terms of the Contract.

2.10.2 In addition to these explanations Construction Engineer Representative may furnish additional drawings and instructions from time to time during the progress of the work to clarify or to define in greater detail the intent of the Specifications and Drawings, and Contractor shall make his work conform to all such additional drawings and instructions.

2.11 Copies Furnished

2.11.1 GROUP will furnish to Contractor, free of charge, three copies of the Contract Documents.

2.11.2 Additional sets desired will be furnished at printing cost, based upon commercial printing rates.

8**6**

85

87

88

89

90

92

3. GROUP-CONTRACTOR-ENGINEER RELATIONS

3.1 Rights-Of-Way

3.1.1 GROUP will provide all rights-of-way and easements for the work to be constructed by Contractor under this Contract.

3.1.2 Construction Engineer Representative will establish the two baselines indicated on the Drawings, plus one elevation reference point adjacent to the work. This information will be provided once at the beginning of the project.

3.2 Suspension Of Work

GROUP may at any time suspend the Work, or any part thereof, by giving reasonable notice to Contractor. The Work shall be resumed by Contractor on the date fixed in a written notice from GROUP to Contractor. If suspension of the Work is due to no fault of Contractor and not otherwise authorized by other provisions of the Contract Documents, GROUP will reimburse Contractor for such expense, if any, which is incurred by Contractor in connection with the work under this Contract as a result of such suspension which would not have been incurred or reasonably required if there had not been such suspension; provided that there shall be no reimbursement if the period of suspension occurs after expiration of the time allowed for completion of the Work, exclusive of any extension of time because of avoidable delays.

3.3 Right Of GROUP and EPA To Terminate Agreement

3.3.1 GROUP and U.S. EPA have the right to terminate his Agreement with Contractor after giving five days written notice of termination to Contractor in the event of any default by Contractor.

3.3.2 It shall be considered a default by Contractor whenever he shall:

3.3.2.1 Declare bankruptcy, become insolvent, or assign his assets for the benefit of his creditors.

3.3.2.2 Disregard or violate provisions of Federal Regulations or the Contract Documents or fail to prosecute the Work according to the agreed schedule of completion, including extensions thereof.

3.3.2.3 Fail to provide a qualified superintendent, competent workmen or subcontractors, or proper materials, or fail to make prompt payment therefor.

3.3.3 In the event of termination of the Agreement by GROUP or EPA because of default by Contractor, GROUP may take possession of the Work and of all materials and equipment thereon and may finish the work by whatever method and means he may select.

3.4 Emergency Protection

3.4.1 In case of an emergency which threatens loss, damage, or injury to persons or property and which requires immediate action to remedy, in the absence of Contractor's personnel, then and in that event, GROUP, with or without notice to Contractor or his surety, may provide suitable protection to the said property and persons by causing such work to be done and such material to be furnished as shall provide such protection as GROUP may consider necessary and adequate. The cost and expense of such work and material so

103

96

99

101

102

104

105

106

108

109

110

111

furnished shall be borne by Contractor and if the same shall not be paid on presentation of the bills therefor, then such costs shall be deducted from any amounts due or to become due Contractor.

3.4.2 The performance of such emergency work under the direction of GROUP shall in no way relieve Contractor from any damages which may occur during or after such precaution has been taken by GROUP.

3.5 Office Of Contractor At Site

During the performance of this Contract Contractor shall maintain a suitable office at the site of the Work which shall be the headquarters of the foreman or superintendent authorized to receive drawings, instructions, or other communications, articles, or things from GROUP or its agents; and any such thing given to the said foreman or superintendent or delivered to Contractor's office at the site of the work in his absence shall be deemed to have been given to Contractor. Contractor shall have a telephone installed in this office.

3.6 Attention To Work

Contractor shall supervise the Work to the end that it shall be prosecuted faithfully, and he shall at all times be represented by a competent superintendent or foreman who shall be present at the Work and who shall receive and obey all instructions or orders given under this Contract; and who shall have full authority to execute the same, and to supply materials, tools, and labor without delay; and who shall be the legal representative of Contractor. Contractor shall be liable for the faithful observance of any instructions delivered to him or to his authorized representative.

3.7 Protection Of Contractor's Work And Property

3.7.1 Contractor shall protect his work, supplies, and materials from damage due to the nature of the Work, the action of the elements, trespassers, or any cause whatsoever, until the completion and acceptance of the Work.

3.7.2 Neither GROUP nor any of its officers, employees, or agents assumes any responsibility for collecting indemnity from any persons or person causing damage to the work of Contractor.

3.8 Surveys

3.8.1 Contractor shall develop and make all detail surveys needed for construction working points, lines, and elevations.

3.8.2 Contractor shall carefully preserve all bench marks, reference points, and stakes established by Construction Engineer Representative and in case he causes damage or disturbance, he will replace the same at no cost to the GROUP, and shall be responsible for any mistakes that may be caused by their loss.

3.9 Supcontractors

Vo subcontractor will be recognized as an agent or authorized representative of Contractor. All persons engaged in the work of construction will be considered as employees of Contractor and Contractor will be held responsible for their work and supervision. All work performed by a subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of the Contract.

<u>_</u>2

113

114

115

116

_`7

118

119

120

122

123

124

125

126 890525 851120

129

13 C

3.19 Liability Of Contractor

3.10.1 The mention of any specific duty or liability imposed upon Contractor shall not be construed as a limitation or restriction of any general or other liability or duty imposed upon Contractor by this Contract, said reference to any specific duty or liability being made merely for the purpose of explanation.

3.10.2 Contractor shall be responsible to GROUP for the acts and omissions of all his employees and all subcontractors, their agents and employees, and all other persons performing any of the Work under an agreement with Contractor.

Assumption Of Risks 131 3.11

Until the completion and final acceptance by GROUP of all of the Work under or implied by this Contract, the Work, except those portions which are under beneficial use by GROUP, shall be under Contractor's care and charge and he shall be responsible therefor. Contractor shall rebuild, replace, repair, restore, and make good all injuries, damages, re-erection, and repairs occasioned or rendered necessary by causes of any nature whatsoever, to all or any portions of the Work, except as otherwise stipulated.

3.12 Responsibility For Damage

3.12.1 Contractor shall assume the defense of, and indemnify and save harmless GROUP and each and every officer, employee, and agent thereof, Engineer, Design Engineer, and Construction Engineer Representative, from any and all loss, liability, or damage and from all suits, actions, damages, or claims of every name and description, to which GROUP or any of its officers, employees, or agents, or Engineer, Design Engineer, and Construction Engineer Representative, may incur or be subjected or put by reason of injury to persons or property in the execution of the Work or resulting from negligence or carelessness on the part of Contractor, his employees, subcontractor, or agents, in the delivery of materials and supplies; or by or on account of any act or omission of Contractor, his employees, subcontractors, or agents, including, but not limited to, any failure to fulfill the terms of or comply with all laws and regulations which apply to this Contract; and said GROUP shall have the right to estimate the amount of such damage and pay the same, and the amount so paid for such damage shall be deducted from the money due Contractor under this Contract, or the whole or so much of the money due or to become due Contractor under this Contract, or the whole or so much of the money due or to become due Contractor under this Contract, or the whole or so much of the money due or to become due Contractor under this Contract, as may be considered necessary by GROUP, shall be retained by GROUP until such suits or claims for damages shall have been settled or otherwise disposed of, and satisfactory evidence to that effect furnished to GROUP.

3.12.2 The rights of GROUP under this Contract in control of the quality and completeness of the work shall not make Contractor an agent of GROUP, and the liability of Contractor for all damages to persons or to public or private property, arising from Contractor's execution of the Work, shall not be lessened because of the existence, exercise, or nonexercise of such rights.

3.13 Acceptance Of Contractor's Plans

The acceptance by Construction Engineer Representative of any drawing or any method of work proposed by Contractor shall not relieve Contractor of any of his responsibility for any errors therein and shall not be regarded as any assumption of risk or liability by GROUP or any officer or employee thereof; and Contractor shall have no claim under

132

133

134

135

136

the Contract on account of the failure or partial failure or inefficiency of any plan or method so accepted. Such acceptance shall be considered to mean merely that Construction Engineer Representative has no objection to Contractor's using, upon his own full responsibility, the plans or method proposed.

137

3.14 Suggestions To Contractor

138

Any plan or method of work suggested by Construction Engineer Representative to Contractor, but not specified or required, if adopted or followed by Contractor in whole or in part, shall be used at the risk and responsibility of Contractor, and Engineer and GROUP shall assume no responsibility therefor.

139

3.15 Cooperation With GROUP And Other Contractors

140

Any difference or conflict which may arise between Contractor and other contractors who may be performing work in behalf of GROUP, or between Contractor and workmen of GROUP in regard to their work shall be adjusted and determined by Construction Engineer Representative. If the work of Contractor is delayed because of any acts or omissions of any other contractor of GROUP, Contractor shall on that account have no claim against GROUP other than for an extension of time.

141

3.16 Construction Engineer Representative

143

GROUP will furnish a Construction Engineer Representative to observe the performance of the Work. The duties, responsibilities, and limitations of authority of the Construction Engineer Representative and Inspectors will be as defined in these General Conditions.

3.17 Authority Of The Construction Engineer Representative

146

All work done under this Contract shall be done in accordance with the Contract Documents and in a good work-manlike manner. To prevent disputes and litigation. Construction Engineer Representative shall in all cases determine the amount, quality, acceptability, and fitness of the several kinds of work and materials which are to be paid for under this Contract. Construction Engineer Representative shall decide all questions relative to the true construction, meaning, and intent of the Specifications and the Drawings; shall decide all questions which may arise relative to the classifications and measurements of quantities and materials and the fulfillment of this Contract; and shall have the power to reject work or material which does not conform to the terms of this Contract. His estimate and decision in all matters shall be a condition precedent to an appeal to GROUP, or the right of Contractor to receive, demand, or claim any money or other compensation under this Contract and a condition precedent to any liability on the part of GROUP to Contractor on account of this Contract. Whenever Construction Engineer Representative shall be unable to act, in consequence of absence or any other cause, then such person as Construction Engineer Representative or GROUP shall designate shall perform any and all of the given to Construction Engineer Representative.

3.18 Inspection

Properly authorized and accredited inspectors shall be considered to be the representatives of GROUP limited to the duties and power entrusted to them. It will be their duty to inspect materials and workmanship of those portions of the work to which they are assigned, either individually or collectively, under instructions of Construction Engineer Representative and to report any and all deviations from the Drawings. Specifications, and other Contract provisions which may come to their notice. The GROUP shall have the right to order a portion or all of the work to which an Inspector is assigned stopped if, in the GROUP'S judgement, such action is necessary to allow proper inspection, avoid irreparable damage to the work, or avoid subsequent rejection of work which could not be readily replaced or restored to an acceptable condition. Such stoppage shall be for a period reasonably necessary for GROUP to determine that the work will in fact proceed in due fulfillment of all contract requirements.

149

150

151

3.19 Observation Of Completed Work

3.19.1 If any work is covered up without being inspected by Construction Engineer Representative, it must, if required by Construction Engineer Representative in writing, be uncovered for examination and properly restored at Contractor's expense.

3.19.2 Re-examination of any work may be ordered by Construction Engineer Representative, and if so ordered in writing Contractor shall remove or uncover such portions of the completed work as may be directed by Construction Engineer Representative at any time before acceptance of the work. After examination, Contractor shall restore the work to the standard required by the Contract Documents. Should the work thus exposed or examined prove acceptable, the uncovering or removing and the restoring of the work shall be paid for as extra work but, should the work exposed or examined prove unacceptable, the uncovering, removing, and restoring of the work shall be at Contractor's expense.

4 .	MATERIALS.	EQUIPMENT.	AND	WORKMANSHIP

4.1 General Quality Of Materials

156

Materials and equipment shall be new and of a quality equal to that specified.

_ - -

4.2 Quality In Absence Of Detailed Specifications

157

Whenever under this Contract it is provided that Contractor shall furnish materials or manufactured articles or shall do work for which no detailed specifications are set forth, the materials or manufactured articles shall be of the best grade in quality and workmanship obtainable in the market from firms of established good reputation, or, if not ordinarily carried in stock, shall conform to the usual standards for first-class materials or articles of the kind required, with due consideration, in either situation, of the use to which they are to be put. In general, the work performed shall be in full conformity and harmony with the intent to secure the best standard of construction and equipment of the Work as a whole or in part.

158

4.3 Materials And Equipment Specified By Name

159

Any material or equipment indicated or specified by brand or trade name may also list at least one additional brand or trade name of comparable quality or utility followed by the words "or equal", except for those items of material or equipment which may be required by the Specifications to match others in use in an existing facility. Contractor may offer any material or equipment which shall be equal in every respect to that specified, but written acceptance of such equipment or material shall be obtained from Construction Engineer Representative or GROUP. The decision of Construction Engineer Representative or GROUP shall be final.

160

4.4 Approval Of Materials And Equipment

161

All materials and equipment offered to be furnished or furnished for the work are subject to inspection and approval or rejection by Construction Engineer Representative. Insofar as practicable, approval shall be obtained prior to purchase and delivery of materials and equipment to the site of the work.

162

4.5 Pemoyal Of Rejected Materials, Structures, and Work

163

4.5.1 Contractor shall remove from the site of the work, without delay, all rejected materials, structures, or work of any kind brought to or incorporated in the Work, and upon his failure to do so, or to make satisfactory progress in so doing within two working days after the service of a written notice from Construction Engineer Representative, the rejected material or work may be removed by GROUP and the cost of such removal shall be taken out of the money that may be due or may become due Contractor on account of or by virtue of this Contract. No such rejected material shall again be offered for use by Contractor under this Contract.

154

4.5.2 Rejected materials and equipment that may become contaminated by the hazardous substances on site may require decontamination or disposal at an approved hazardous waste site. All cost associated with disposal of rejected materials will be the responsibility of the Contractor.

5

4.6 Sunday, Holiday, And Night Work

No work shall be done between the hours of six o'clock PM and seven o'clock AM, nor on Saturdays, Sundays or legal holidays, except such work as is necessary for the proper care and protection of work already performed or except in case of emergency and, in any case, only with the permission of Construction Engineer Representative. It is understood, however, that night or Saturday work may be established as a regular procedure by Contractor if he first obtains the written permission of Construction Engineer Representative, and that such permission may be revoked at any time by Construction Engineer Representative if Contractor fails to maintain at night adequate force and equipment for reasonable prosecution and to justify inspection of the work.

167

168

4.7 Records Of Employees

Contractor and each subcontractor shall keep an accurate record showing the name, place of residence, occupation, per diem pay, and actual hours worked each day and each calendar week by each person employed in connection with the Work. The records shall be available at any time to Construction Engineer Representative or his duly authorized representative.

169

170

4.8 Final Guarantee

4.8.1 All Work shall be guaranteed by Contractor for a period of one year from and after the date of acceptance of the work by GROUP.

4.8.2 If, within the guarantee period, repairs or changes are required in connection with guaranteed work which, in the opinion of Construction Engineer Representative, is rendered necessary as the result of the use of materials, equipment, or workmanship which are inferior, defective, or not in accordance with the terms of the Contract, Contractor shall, promptly upon receipt of notice from GROUP and without expense to GROUP, do the following:

4.8.2.1 Place in satisfactory condition in every particular all of such guaranteed work and correct all defects therein.

4.8.2.2 Make good all damage to the site, or equipment which, in the opinion of Construction Engineer Representative, is the result of the use of materials, equipment, or workmanship which are inferior, defective, or not in accordance with the terms of the Contract.

4.8.2.3 Make good any work or material or site disturbed in fulfilling any such guarantee.

4.8.2.4 Submit a work schedule showing the dates of starting and completing the repair work.

4.8.3 If Contractor, after notice, fails within 10 days to proceed to comply with the terms of this guarantee, GROUP may have the defects corrected, and Contractor and his surety shall be liable for all expense incurred; provided, however, that in case of an emergency where, in the opinion of GROUP, delay would cause loss or damage, repairs may be started without notice being given to Contractor and Contractor shall pay the cost thereof.

4.3.4 If minor repairs are made by GROUP without notice to Contractor, or if GROUP personnel are used to assist Contractor or an equipment supplier in making repairs to defective work, Contractor will be billed for and shall pay the costs of the minor repairs and the costs associated with the use of GROUP personnel.

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

890525 851120

4.8.5 All special guarantees or warrantees applicable to specific parts of the Work as may be stipulated in the Specifications or other papers forming a part of this Contract shall be subject to the terms of this paragraph during the first year of the life of each such guarantee. All special guarantees and manufacturers, warrantees shall be assembled by Contractor and delivered to Construction Engineer Representative, along with a summary list thereof, before the acceptance of the Work.

181 INSURANCE. LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY. AND SAFFTY 5.

12 5-1 Insurance

183

184 185

186

187

188 189

190 191 Contractor shall take out, pay for, and maintain throughout the duration of, and specifically for, this Contract the following insurance coverage.

5.1.1 Public Liability And Property Camage Insurance

5.1.1.1 For Contractor

This insurance shall protect Contractor from claims for bodily injury and property damage (except automotive equipment) which may arise because of the nature of the Work or from operations under this Contract.

5.1.1.2 For GROUP And Engineer

This separate policy of insurance shall name GROUP, Design Engineer, Engineer, and Construction Engineer Representative, their partners, officers, agents and employees as insureds. The original insurance policy shall be submitted for retention by GROUP along with a copy for Engineer. This separate policy shall provide coverage to said GROUP, Engineer, Design Engineer, Construction Engineer Representative, and their partners, officers, agents, and employees with respect to said Work. Both bodily injury and property damage insurance must be on an occurrence basis, and said policy shall provide that the coverage afforded thereby shall be primary coverage to the full limit of liability stated in the declarations, and if said GROUP, Engineer, Design Engineer, and Construction Engineer Representative and their partners, Officers, agents and employees have other insurance against the loss covered by said policy, that other insurance shall be excess insurance only. No exclusions shall be permitted by endorsement with the exception of preparation or approval of maps and plans, opinions, reports, surveys, designs, or specifications. reports, surveys, designs, or specifications.

5.1.1.3 Amount of Coverage

Each of the above public liability and property damage policies of insurance shall provide coverage in the following minimum limits of liability: For bodily injury \$300,000 each occurrence; property damage: injury \$300,000 each \$300,000 on account of \$300,000 on account of any one occurrence aggregate limit of not less than \$1,000,000. occurrence with

5.1.1.4 Subcontractors

The public liability and property damage insurance shall not be deemed to require Contractor to have his subcontractors named as co-insureds in his policy of public liability and property damage, but the policy shall protect him from contingent liability which may arise from operations of his subcontractors. Also, Contractor shall secure certificates of insurance as evidence that each subcontractor carries insurance to provide coverage under this Contract to the same limits as is required by Contractor. Contractor shall submit copies of his subcontractors insurance certificates to GROUP and Engineer as evidence of insurance coverage. coverage.

5.1.1.5 Included Coverage

The above public liability and property damaginsurance shall also include the following coverages: damage

890525 851120

192

194

73

023324

CONDITIONS GC - 15

Premises - Operations - Escalators.	195
Contractor's protective (subcontractors to Contractor).	6
Products - Completed Operations.	197
Personal Injury (false arrest, libel, wrongful eviction, etc.).	198
Broad Form Property Damage.	199
XCU (explosion, collapse, underground damage). Exclusions deleted when applicable to operations per- formed by Contractor or his subcontractors.	200
Contractor Liability with respect to the hold harmless agreement as herein stated.	201
5.1.1.6 Comprehensive Automobile Liability	202
This insurance shall cover owned, hired, and other non-owned automobiles as shall protect Contractor from claims for bodily injury or property damage which may arise from the use of motor vehicles engaged in various operations under this Contract. The automobile insurance shall provide minimum limits of liability for bodily injury of \$1,000,000 for each person and \$1,000,000 each occurrence, and \$1,000,000	
of property damage each occurrence.	203
5.1.1.7 Contractors Pollution Liability	204
Contractors Pollution Liability insurance shall protect the United States, GROUP, Engineer, Design Engineer and Construction Engineer Representative and the public against the Contractor and other agent's acts or omissions in the performance of the Work at the Facility, with respect to claims for personal injury, property damage or natural resource damage resulting from sudden or non-sudden accidental releases of hazardous substances, pollutants or contaminants at and from the Facility. The minimum limits of coverage shall be \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and \$2,000,000 aggregate.	205
5.1.1.8 Umbrella Policy	206
At the option of Contractor, primary limits may be less than required, with an umbrella policy providing the additional limits needed. This form of insurance will be acceptable provided that the primary and umbrella policies both provide the insurance coverages herein required, and further provided that the umbrella policy minimum limits of coverage are \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate. The umbrella coverage shall not apply to GROUP's and Engineer's protective policy.	207
5.1.2 Workman's Compensation Insurance.	208
Before beginning the work, Contractor shall furnish to GROUP satisfactory proof that he has taken out, for the period covered by the Work under this Contract, full workmen's compensation insurance for all persons whom he may employ in carrying out the Work contemplated under this Contract. In the event that the Work of this Contract falls within the jurisdiction of the United States Longshoremans and Harbor Workers Compensation Act and liability under Admiralty and Railroad Employees Federal Liability Act, Contractor shall extend his workmen's compensation insurance to provide and maintain in full force and effect during the period covered by this Contract insurance coverage under one or both of these Acts.	209
insulance coverage under one of both of these acts.	207

210

5.1.3 Workman's Occupational Diseases Insurance

Workman's occupational diseases insurance shall be taken out covering all persons whom Contractor may employ in carrying out the Work contemplated under this Contract.

211

212

5.1.4 Builder's Risk Insurance.

5.1.4.1 "All Risk" builder's risk insurance, in an amount equal to the Contract Price, shall cover, but shall not be limited to, fire, lightning, windstorm, hail, explosion, riot, riot attending a strike, civil commotion, smoke damage, damage by aircraft or vehicles, vandalism and malicious mischief, theft, collapse, flood, and earthquake. This insurance shall name GROUP and Contractor as insureds and shall include coverage, but not by way of limitation, for all damage or loss to the Work and to appurtenances, to materials and equipment to be used on the project while same are in transit, or stored on or off the project site, and to construction plant and temporary structures.

213

5.1.4.2 The policy shall provide GROUP the right to occupy the premises without termination of the policy until the final acceptance of the project. Copies of this policy shall be submitted to GROUP.

214215

5.1.5 Flood Insurance

A flood insurance policy, in an amount equal to the contract price, shall cover, but not be limited to damage to completed work, work in progress, loss of or damage to structures and contents, and loss of or damage to materials and equipment stored on site. This policy shall provide coverage to the Contractor, the GROUP, and the Construction Engineer Representative with respect to the Work.

216

217

5.2 Certificate Of Insurance

Contractor shall, at the time of execution of his Contract, file with GROUP a certificate of insurance and copies of the policies covering all his insurance as required herein, and the policy or policies of insurance covering said GROUP, Engineer, and their partners, officers, agents, and employees. Contractor shall submit an approved form of certificate of insurance providing the coverages herein required. Each such policy and certificate shall be satisfactory to GROUP and shall bear an endorsement precluding cancellation, reduction, or change in coverage without giving GROUP at least 30 days prior notice thereof in writing. Nothing contained in the insurance requirements shall be construed as limiting the extent of Contractor's responsibility for payment of damages resulting from his operations under this Contract.

218

219

5.3 Notification Of Insurance Companies

It is the responsibility of Contractor to notify all insurances companies to familiarize themselves with all of the conditions and provisions of this Contract. The insurance companies shall waive their right of notification by GROUP of any change or modification of this Contract, or of decreased or increased work, or of the cancellation of this Contract, or of any other acts by GROUP or its authorized employees or agents under the terms of this Contract. The waiver by the insurance companies shall in no way relieve the insurance companies of their obligations under this Contract.

220

890525 851120

GC-17 CONDITIONS

5.4 Hold Harmless Agreement

Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless GROUP, Engineer, Design Engineer, and Construction Engineer Representative, and all of their partners, officers, agents, and employees from all suits, actions, or claims of any character brought for or on account of any injuries to or death of or damages received by any person, persons, or property resulting from the operations of Contractor or any of his subcontractors in prosecuting the work under this Contract, except only such damage, injury, or death as shall have been occasioned by the sole negligence of GROUP or Engineer.

5.5 Injury Or Illness Reports

Contractor shall file with Construction Engineer Representative three copies of employer's first report of injury or illness immediately following any incident requiring the filing of said report during the prosecution of the work under this Contract. Contractor shall also furnish to Construction Engineer Representative three copies of the employer's first report of injury or illness involving any subcontractor on this project.

5.6 Patents

5.5.1 Except as otherwise provided in these Contract Documents, Contractor shall assume all costs arising from the use of patented materials, equipment, devices, or processes used on or incorporated in the Work, and agrees to indemnify and save harmless GROUP, Engineer, Design Engineer and Construction Engineer Representative, and their duly authorized representatives or employees, from all suits at law, or actions of every nature for, or on account of the use of any patented materials, equipment, devices, or processes.

5.6.2 Should Contractor, his agents, servants, or employees, or any of them, be enjoined from furnishing or using any invention, article, material, or appliance supplied or required to be supplied or used under this Contract, Contractor shall promptly offer other articles, materials, or appliances in lieu thereof, of equal efficiency, quality, finish, suitability, and market value, for review by Construction Engineer Representative. If Construction Engineer Representative of fered substitutes and should elect, in lieu of a substitution, to have supplied, and to retain and use, any such invention, article, material, or appliance as may by this Contract be required to be supplied, Contractor shall pay such royalties and secure such valid licenses as may be requisite and necessary for GROUP and officers, agents, and employees, or any of them, to use such invention, article, material, or applicance without being disturbed or in any way interfered with by any proceeding in law or equity on account thereof. Should Contractor neglect or refuse to make any approved substitution promptly, or to pay such royalties and secure such licenses as may be necessary, then in that event Contraction Engineer Representative shall have the right to make such substitution, or GROUP may pay such royalties and secure such licenses and charge the cost thereof against any money due Contractor from GROUP, or recover the amount thereof from him and his sureties notwithstanding that final payment under this Contract may have been made.

5.6.3 Except as otherwise provided in these Contract Documents, Contractor shall pay all such royalties or other monies required to be paid as aforesaid.

221

222

223

224

225

6

227

229

5.7 Laws To Be Observed

Contractor shall keep himself fully informed of all existing and future federal, state, county, and municipal laws, ordinances, and regulations which in any manner affect those engaged or employed in the work or the materials used in the work or conduct of the work or the rights, duties, powers, or obligations of GROUP or of Contractor or which otherwise affect the Contract, and of all orders and decrees of bodies or tribunals having any jurisdiction or authority over the same. He shall at all times observe and comply with, and shall cause all his agents, subcontractors, and employees to observe and comply with, all such laws, ordinances, regulations, orders, and decrees, and shall protect and indemnify GROUP and all of its officers, agents, and employees, and Engineer, Design Engineer, and Construction Engineer Representative, against any claim, loss, or liability arising or resulting from or based upon the violation of any such law, ordinance, regulation, order, or decree, whether by himself or by his agents, subcontractors, or employees.

230

231

5.8 Provisions Of Law

It is specifically provided that this Contract is subject to all the provisions of law regulating and controlling the performance of work for GROUP, and that the rules of law shall prevail over any provision contained in any of the Contract Documents which may be in conflict thereto or inconsistent therewith. Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in these Contract Documents shall be deemed to be inserted herein and the Contract Documents shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if, through mistake or otherwise, any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, then upon application of either party, the Contract Documents shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion or correction.

~32

233

5.9 Deliveries To Contractor

Delivery by GROUP or any of its agents or representatives to Contractor of any drawings, samples, notices, letters, communications, or other things may be made by personal delivery to Contractor; by personal delivery to Contractor; by personal delivery to Contractor; business address specified in the bid or specified in a written notice of changed address delivered to GROUP; or by delivery to Contractor; soffice at the site of the work. Delivery to Contractor; above mentioned business address, or to Contractor; office at the site of the work, may be made either by personal delivery to such address or office or by depositing the thing to be delivered in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to such address or office.

234

235

5.10 Assignment Of Contract

This Contract may not be assigned in whole or in part except upon the written consent of GROUP. Any assignment agreement shall be subject to review and approval by GROUP.

237

236

5.11 Protection Of Persons And Property

5.11.1 Contractor will be solely and completely responsible for conditions of the job site, including safety of all persons and property during performance of the Work. This requirement will apply continuously and not be limited to normal working hours. Contractor shall furnish such watchmen, guards, fences, warning signs, lights, and walk-

and shall take all other precautions as shall be necways, and small take all other precautions as shall be necessary to prevent damage to persons or property. All structures and improvements in the vicinity of the Work shall be protected by Contractor, and if such property is damaged, injured, or destroyed by Contractor, his employees, subcontractors, or agents, it shall be restored to a condition as good as when he entered upon the Work.

5.11.2 The duty of Construction Engineer Representative to conduct construction inspection of Contractor's performance does not include any review of the adequacy of Contractor's safety measures in, on, or near the construction site or sites. Construction Engineer Representative has not been retained or compensated to provide design and construction review services relating to Contractor's safety precautions or to means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures required for Contractor to perform his work.

5.12 _iability Of GROUP's Representatives And Officials

No official or employee of GROUP, nor Engineer, nor Design Engineer, nor Construction Engineer Representative, nor any authorized assistant or agent of any of them, shall be personally responsible for any liability arising under this Contract. Construction Engineer Representative shall not be responsible for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures, time of performance, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with construction work. Construction Engineer Representative shall not be responsible for Contractor's failure to carry out the work in accordance with the construction Contract. Construction Engineer Representative shall not be responsible for acts or omissions of Contractor, any subcontractors, or any of their agents or employees, or any other persons performing any of the work.

238

248

241

244 6. PROGRESS AND COMPLETION OF WORK

6.1 Commencement of Contract Time; Notice to Proceed

The Contract Time will commence to run on the thirtieth day after the effective date of the Agreement, or, if a Notice to Proceed is given, on the day indicated in the Notice to Proceed but in no event shall the Contract Time commence to run later than the ninetieth day after the day of Bid opening or the thirtieth day after the effective date of the Agreement. A Notice to Proceed may be given at any time within thirty days after the effective date of the Agreement.

246

247

248

250

251

,∤5

6.2 Notice Of Starting Work

Contractor shall notify GROUP in writing 48 hours before starting work at the site of the work of his intentions to do so. In case of a temporary suspension of work he shall give reasonable notice before resuming work.

249 6.3 Time Of Completion

Contractor shall promptly begin the work and prosecute the same until the Work under this Contract shall be completed and ready for full use within the time specified in the Agreement.

6.4 Equipment And Methods

The Work under this Contract shall be prosecuted with all materials, tools, machinery, apparatus, and labor, and by such methods as are necessary to the complete execution of everything described, shown, or reasonably implied in the Contract Documents. If at any time before the beginning or during the progress of the work, any part of Contractor's plant or equipment or any of his methods of execution of the work appear to Construction Engineer Representative to be inefficient or inadequate to insure the required quality or rate of progress of the Work, he may request and GROUP may order Contractor to increase or improve his facilities or methods and Contractor shall comply promptly with such orders, but neither compliance with such orders nor failure of GROUP to issue such orders shall relieve Contractor from his obligation to secure the quality of the Work and the rate of progress required. Contractor alone shall be responsible for the safety, adequacy, and efficiency of his equipment and methods.

252

253

6.5 Unfavorable Weather And Other Conditions

During unfavorable weather and other unfavorable conditions Contractor shall pursue only such portions of the work as shall not be damaged thereby. No portions of the work whose satisfactory quality or efficiency will be affected by an unfavorable condition shall be constructed while these unfavorable conditions exist unless, by special means or precautions, Contractor shall be able to overcome them.

25 4

255

6.6 Alterations, Deletions And Extra Work

6.6.1 GROUP reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of any item or portion of the work, or to omit portions of the work, as may be deemed necessary or advisable by GROUP and, also, to make such alterations or deviations, additions to, or deletions from the work or the Drawings and Specifications as may be determined during the progress of the work to be necessary and advisable for the proper com-

pletion	thereof.	Upon	written	order of	GROUP.	Contract	tor
shall pr	oceed with	the w	ork as	increased	decr	·e a se d •	or
altered.	Such work	shall	be consi	dered a pa	rt of a	and subje	ect
to all to	erms and re	equirem	ents of	the Contra	ct Docu	ments.	

6.6.2 Construction Engineer Representative is authorized to order, on behalf of GROUP, minor changes in the work which do not involve extra cost to GROUP and which do not change the character of the work. He is not authorized to order any other changes, alterations, deletions, additions, or extra work, unless they are approved in a Change Order properly authorized in writing by GROUP.

6.6.3 No claim of Contractor for extra compensation because of any change, alteration, deletion, addition, or extra work will be paid or be payable unless a written order for such change, alteration, deletion, addition, or extra work is signed by the authorized representative of GROUP. All adjustments, if any, in the Contract Price to be paid to Contractor because of any such change, alteration, deletion, addition, or extra work shall be made only to the extent and in the manner provided under the paragraph, "Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted" in these General Conditions. Such alterations shall in no way affect, vitiate, or make void this Contract or any part thereof, except that which is necessarily affected by such alterations and is clearly the evident intention of the parties to this Contract.

6.6.4 In case of neglect or refusal by Contractor to perform any extra work which may be authorized by GROUP or to make satisfactory progress in its execution, GROUP may employ any person or persons to perform such work and Contractor shall not in any way interfere with or molest the person or persons so employed.

6.6.5 When any changes decrease the amount of work to be done, such changes shall not constitute a basis or reason for any claim by Contractor for extra compensation or damages on account of any anticipated profits which he thereby loses on the omitted work, and Contractor shall not be entitled to any compensation or damages therefor.

6.7 Jelays

6.7.1 Avoidable Delays

6.7.1.1 Avoidable delays in the prosecution or completion of the Work shall include all delays which might have been avoided by the exercise of care, prudence, foresight, or diligence on the part of Contractor.

6.7.1.2 Delays in the prosecution of parts of the work which may in themselves be unavoidable but do not necessarily prevent or delay the prosecution of other parts of the work nor the completion of the whole Work within the time herein specified; reasonable loss of time resulting from the necessity of submitting drawings to Construction Engineer Representative for review and from the making of surveys, measurements, and inspections; and such interruptions as may occur in the prosecution of the work on account of the reasonable interference of other contractors employed by GROUP, which do not necessarily prevent the completion of the whole work within the time herein specified, will be deemed avoidable delays within the meaning of this Contract.

6.7.2 Unavoidable Delays

Unavoidable delays in the prosecution or completion of the Work under this Contract shall include all delays which may result through causes beyond the control of

6ص

257

258

259

260 261

262

263

264

Contractor and which he could not have provided against by the exercise of care, prudence, foresight, or diligence. Orders issued by GROUP changing the amount of Work to be done, the quantity of material to be furnished, or the manner in which the Work is to be prosecuted; failure of GROUP to provide rights-of-way; and unforeseen delays in the completion of the work of other contractors under contract with GROUP will be considered unavoidable delays, so far as they necessarily interfere with Contractor's completion of the Work. Delays due to adverse weather conditions will not be regarded as unavoidable delays as Contractor should understand that such conditions are to be expected and plan his work accordingly. Unavoidable delays shall not include increased costs or expenses or non attainment of the performance standards of these Specifications. Increased costs alone shall not be considered to be circumstances beyond the control of the Contractor.

266

267

6.7.3 Notice Of Delays

6.7.3.1 Whenever Contractor foresees any delay in the prosecution of the Work and, in any event, immediately upon the occurrence of any delay, he shall notify Construction Engineer Representative in writing of the probability of the occurrence of such delay and its cause in order that Construction Engineer Representative may determine whether the delay is to be considered avoidable or unavoidable, how long it continues, and to what extent the prosecution and completion of the Work are to be delayed thereby.

268

6.7.3.2 After the completion of any part or the whole of the work, Construction Engineer Representative, in approving the amount due Contractor, will assume that any and all delays which have occurred in its prosecution and completion have been avoidable delays, except such delays as shall have been called to the attention of Construction Engineer Representative at the time of their occurrence and later found by him to have been unavoidable. Contractor shall make no claims that any delay not called to the attention of Construction Engineer Representative at the time of its occurrence has been an unavoidable delay.

269

6.8 Extension of Time

271

270

6.8.1 For Unavoidable Delays

For delays which are unavoidable, as determined by GROUP, Contractor will be allowed, if he applies for the same, an extension of time beyond the time specified for completion, proportionate to such unavoidable delay or delays, within which to complete the Contract, and Contractor will not be charged, because of any extension of time for such unavoidable delay, any liquidated damages or engineering and inspection costs as are charged in the case of extensions of time for avoidable delays.

272

273

6.8.2 For Avoidable Delay

6.8.2.1 If the work called for under this Contract is not finished and completed by Contractor, in all parts and in accordance with all requirements, within the time specified for completion elsewhere in these Contract Documents, including extensions of time granted because of unavoidable delay; or if at any time prior to the expiration of said time it should appear to GROUP that Contractor will be unable to finish and complete said work as aforesaid within said time; and if Contractor's

890525 851120

tailure or t	inability to fin	ish and complete	said work as
		hould be due, as	
		elay or delays.	
		h to be for the	
ests of GROUP	, may, but will	not be required	to, grant to
contractor an	extension or	extensions of	time within
watch to fini	ish and complete	all said work.	

6.8.2.2 If such an extension of time is granted, Contractor will be charged liquidated damages as provided for in these General Conditions of the Contract.

6.8.2.3 In addition, if the time limit be so extended, GROUP shall charge to Contractor, and may deduct from the final payment for the work, all engineering and inspection expenses incurred by GROUP in connection with the work during the period of such extension or extensions, except that the cost of final surveys and preparation of final estimates will not be included in such charges. Such expenses of GROUP shall be computed on the basis of the hourly schedule of charges set forth in these General Conditions of the Contract.

6.8.3 Effect Of Extension Of Time

The granting of any extension of time on account of delays which in the judgement of GROUP are avoidable delays shall in no way operate as a waiver on the part of GROUP of its rights under this Contract.

6.9 Proof Of Compliance With Contract

In order that Construction Engineer Representative may determine whether Contractor has complied with those requirements of this Contract with which compliance is not readily ascertainable through inspection and tests of the work and materials, Contractor shall, at any time requested, submit to Construction Engineer Representative properly authenticated documents or other satisfactory evidence as proof of his compliance with such requirements.

274

276

278

279

280

281

284 7. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR

35 7.1 Progress Estimates And Payments

7.1.1 Contractor shall, on the 5th day of each calendar month, together with a representative of Construction Engineer Representative, make an estimate of the value of the Work performed in accordance with this Contract since the last preceding Application for Payment was made. Contractor shall then prepare and submit the Application for Payment to Construction Engineer Representative on a periodical estimate form for partial payment, submitting six copies.

7.1.2 The first estimate shall be of the value of the work done and of materials permanently incorporated into the work; and every subsequent estimate, except the final estimate, shall be of the value of the work done and of materials permanently incorporated in the work since the last preceding estimate was made.

7.1.3 No estimate shall be required to be made when, in the judgement of Construction Engineer Representative, the total value of the work done and materials incorporated into the work under this Contract since the last preceding estimate amount to less than \$5,000.

7.1.4 The estimates shall be signed by Construction Engineer Representative and approved by GROUP, and after such approval, GROUP, subject to the foregoing provisions, will pay or cause to be paid an amount equal to the estimated value of the work performed less a retained amount in accordance with the following schedule:

7.1.4.1 Ten percent until construction is 50 percent complete.

7.1.4.2 After construction is 50 percent complete the retained amount will remain constant until all work has been completed, provided that Contractor is making satisfactory progress and there is no specific cause for greater withholding.

7.1.4.3 When the project is substantially complete (operational or beneficial use as determined by Construction Engineer Representative) the retained amount will be only that necessary to assure completion of the Contract work.

7.2 Unit Price Items

7.2.1 For all unit price items quantities as set forth are the best estimates which can be made during design, since actual quantities cannot be determined until construction is completed for each item. If any of said quantities is exceeded by not more than 15 percent of the quantity listed, no Change Order for the additional work will be required. If any one of said quantities exceeds the quantity listed by more than 15 percent a Change Order for any work greater than 115 percent will be required before payment for such additional work will be made.

7.2.2 If any work under a unit price item is not performed or if only a small percentage of the quantity listed is used. Contractor shall not make any claims for not using said item or for higher unit prices because of the small percentage of quantity used.

7.2.3 Unit Price Items

Unit price items will be used to pay for work required by the Contract.

890525 851120

286

287

289

290

291

293

295

296

297

299

301

7.2.4	Unit	Price	Work	Items	"When	Ordered*	Ву	Construct fon
	Eng	ineer !	Repres	entati	ve Du	ring Cons	trúd	Construction tion

These unit price items will be used to pay for designated work, "When Ordered" by Construction Engineer Representative in writing during construction.

7.3 Payment For Extra Work And Work Deleted

7.3.1 Whenever corrections, additions, or modifications in the work under this Contract change the amount of work to be done or the amount of compensation due Contractor except as provided for unit price items, GROUP will prepare a Change Order setting forth the extra work to be performed or work to be omitted. Such a Change Order will also set forth the method of computing the added or reduced compensation to be due Contractor. The method of computing the added or reduced compensation will be determined under one or more of the following methods as selected by GROUP.

7.3.1.1 By negotiated unit prices for items not included in Contractor's original bid.

7.3.1.2 By an acceptable lump sum price proposal by Contractor.

7.3.1.3 By force-account.

7.4 Force-Account Payment

7.4.1 When work is to be paid for on a force-account basis Contractor will be paid the costs for labor, materials, and equipment plus a markup of 20 percent to the cost of labor, 15 percent to the cost of materials, and 15 percent to the equipment rental. These markups shall constitute full compensation for overhead and profit.

7.4.2 It is understood that labor, materials, and equipment may be furnished by Contractor or by a subcontractor or by others on behalf of Contractor. When the work is performed by forces other than Contractor's organization, Contractor shall reach agreement with such other forces as to the distribution of the payment made by GROUP for such work and no additional payment therefor will be made by GROUP.

7.4.3 The costs for lapor, materials, and equipment will be determined as provided in the following paragraphs:

7.4.4 Labor

7.4.4.1 The actual wages used in performing the work, whether the employer is Contractor, subcontractor, or other forces, will be the amount paid to workmen including foremen and superintendents devoting their exclusive attention to the work in question. The actual wages shall include payments to, or on behalf of, workmen for health and welfare, pension, vacation, and similar purposes.

7.4.4.2 To the actual wages will be added compensation for all payments imposed by state and federal laws, for workmen's compensation, for public liability and property damage insurance, and for all other payments made to, or on behalf of, the workmen other than actual wages.

7.4.5 Materials

7.4.5.1 Only materials incorporated in the work will be paid for, the cost of which will be the cost to the purchaser, whether Contractor, subcontractor, or other

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

311

..__.2

313

314

315

316

317

318

forces, from the supplier thereof. If Contractor does not furnish satisfactory evidence of the cost of such materials from the actual supplier thereof, or if the cost of such materials is excessive, in the opinion of Construction Engineer Representative, then the cost of such materials shall be deemed to be the lowest current wholesale price at which such materials are available in the quantities concerned delivered to the job site, less any discounts.

7.4.5.2 GROUP reserves the right to furnish such materials as it deems advisable, and Contractor shall have no claims for costs and profit on such materials.

7.4.6 Equipment

7.4.6.1 Contractor will be paid for the use of equipment at the rental rates established as provided in the following paragraphs, which rates shall include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, insurance, and all incidentals. Operators of rented equipment will be paid for as provided under "Labor".

7.4.6.2 Unless otherwise specified, manufacturers ratings shall be used to classify equipment for the determination of applicable rental rates.

7.4.6.3 For the use of any equipment normally required for the Contract regardless of whether the equipment is already on the work or is to be delivered to the work and regardless of ownership and any rental or other agreement entered into by Contractor for the use of such equipment, Contractor will be paid as provided herein at the current local rental rates used by established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

7.4.6.4 Individual pieces of equipment not listed and having a replacement value of 50 dollars or less shall be considered to be tools or small equipment and no payment will be made for their use on the work.

7.4.6.5 In computing the hourly rental of equipment, less than 30 minutes shall be considered 1/2 hour, except that the minimum rental time to be paid per day shall be one hour. Rental time will not be allowed while equipment is inoperative due to breakdowns or nonworking days.

7.4.6.6 The rental time of equipment to be paid for shall be the time the equipment is in operation on the force-account work being performed and, in addition, shall include the time required to move the equipment to the site of such force-account work and return it to its original location or to another location requiring no more time than that required to return it to its original location, except that moving time will not be paid for if the equipment is used at the site of the force-account work on other than the force-account work. Loading and transporting costs will be allowed when the equipment is moved by means other than its own power, except that no payment will be made if the equipment is used at the site of the force-account work on other than the force-account work. For the use of equipment not required under the Contract and moved in on the work and used exclusively for force-account work, Contractor will be paid as provided above, except that the rental period shall begin at the time the equipment is unloaded at the site of the force-account work and shall terminate at the end of the day on which the order to discontinue the force-account work is given to Contractor by Construction Engineer Representative. The minimum total rental time to be paid for shall be eight hours.

319

321

320

322

323

325

326

327

work.

7.	٩,	. 1	•		R	e	pı	9	r	t	1	n,	g	ļ	r	d	ŀ	I	ימ	9 (1	c	: 1	n	g																						
			,			Ą	1	1		f	0	r	CĘ	•	ā	C	ć	0	u	n (t	h	9	Ľ	k	•	sh	a	1	1	þ	e		-e	5	0 (ŗţ	e	d		ď	a 1	1	y		an	d
	i	s 1 t a	įg	ņ	e v	a e	•	D)	Y,			9	n! cł	: I	٠ ٤	d	la	9	آ ر	y ?) (E	1 C	; p	O	r	n: t:	5 T 3	S	h	a	1	0	n t i	10	r	n (gı af	n	e (-	b	Ke e	C	re or	'S (en i d	-
	•	e t	e	đ	e	t	h	e	đ	t	r t	u a	e i		• e	: C	0:	r	d	9	1	Γ : ε	: s	f	C	ri	: e	: :r	i	a	C C	o	u i	ıt !	f	0 1	40 C	r	k į	3 C	d	or or	le In	ŧ	C	OM Or	Ŀ
	Š	3 H	a	1	1		Ы	е	9	SI		b	m i	Н	: t	e	d		f	01	•	p	a	Y		er	١t		n	ol	•		1 á	a t	e	r		t	ħ á	าก	ļ	1	.5		di	ay or	S
	1) 6	r	f	0	r	M	e	đ	1	b	y		. (ì	١t	r	a	C	t (0 1	٠,	١.	b	y	ć	3	S	u	þ١	Ca	n	t۱	ra	C	t (or	•	_	a	n	d	- 1	by	,	a	n
	•	31 Su	ib ID	S	ę	y a	e n	e t	j	a a	t	i	a ng	9 }	ij	r) C	0	1 1	C (7 a) (}	τ f	r	0	. S M	5 ET S	ı a ; u	g g	ι P) }	e	r:	·е	p	V (rt en	e	a 0 t	s s	e)	D a a	יחו	at d	e S	l y ub es	•
			n	t	r	a a	C	t i	01	r: r	S	s i	sf h a) c	.]	ı	a	b	e	!	ľ) C	: } e	U	d a	e	t in	w la	ł	ti	า วก	C	01	าt f	r	a (ct	0	r' ur	's ıt	s	កែ •	V	oi bi	1	e s I s	•
	ć	a r				٧	O	u	C	h	٠	r	S		•	٠e	1	а	t	i	10	3		t	0		t	: h	e		f	o	r	e	. ,	aı	CC	0	ur	ı t	: 1	Ų Q	r			he	
	•		ч	u	C	3		C '	u	•	•	,	•	٠ (, 1	: 3	•	4	4		٠.		, , ,	•	-		,	•	C	-		1,	C ,	,,,	C	3 (-16	L	<i>a</i> (•	_ •	1				

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

6ىپ.

337

338

339

341

328

7.5 GROUP's Right To Withhold Certain Amounts

7.5.1 GROUP may withhold from payment to Contractor, in addition to the retained percentage, such an amount or amounts as may be necessary to cover:

7.5.1.1 Payments that may be earned or due for claims for labor or materials furnished in and about just

7.5.1.2 Defective work not remedied.

7.5.1.3 Failure of Contractor to make proper payments to a subcontractor.

7.5.1.4 Reasonable doubt that thi pleted for the balance then unpaid. Reasonable doubt that this Contract can be com-

7.5.1.5 Damage to another contractor, where evidence thereof. there is

7.5.1.6 Excess cost of Construction Engineer Representative, inspection, and other expenses.

7.5.2 GROUP will disburse and shall have the right to act as agent for Contractor in disbursing such funds as have been withheld pursuant to this paragraph to the party or parties who are entitled to payment therefrom. GROUP will render to Contractor a proper accounting of all such funds disbursed in behalf of Contractor.

7.5.3 GROUP also reserves the right, even after full completion and acceptance of the Work, to refuse payment of the final amount due Contractor until it is satisfied that all subcontractors, material suppliers, and employees of Contractor have been paid in full.

7.6 Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representative And Inspectors For Overtime

GROUP shall charge to Contractor and may deduct from the periodical and final payment for the work all engineering and inspection expenses incurred by GROUP in connection with any overtime work. For any such overtime during the regular specified construction period beyond the regular 8 hour day and for any time worked on Saturday, Sunday, or holidays the charges for such personnel will be as shown in the following Schedule of Charges.

342

890525 851120

GC-28 CONDITIONS

344

7.7 Excess Cost Of Construction Engineer Representative And Inspectors For Time Extension

These General Conditions of the Contract provide for the payment by Contractor to GROUP of certain engineering and inspection expenses in the event GROUP should grant to Contractor an extension or extensions of time because of avoidable delay. Contractor an extension or extensions of time because of avoidable delay. The amount of said engineering and inspection expenses shall be computed and determined on the basis of the per hour schedule of charges as shown in the following Schedule of Charges.

345

347

Schedule Of Charges

\$110.00 Per Hour \$90.00 Per Hour \$70.00 Per Hour Construction Engineer Representative Inspector Assistant Inspector. .

350

349

Payment For Uncorrected Work

If any portion of the work done or material furnished under this Contract proves defective and not in accordance with the Contract Documents; and if the imperfection in the same is not of sufficient magnitude or importance to make the work dangerous or wholly undesirable; or if the removal of such work is impracticable or will create conditions which are dangerous or undesirable, Construction Engineer Representative shall have the right and authority to retain such work instead of requiring the imperfect work to be removed and reconstructed, but he shall recommend to GROUP such deductions therefor in the payments due or to become due Contractor as may be just and reasonable, and GROUP may make such deductions as are just and reasonable.

35.1

`552

7.10 Payment For Work By GROUP Following Termination Of The Contract

Upon termination of the Contract by GROUP in accordance with "Right of GROUP to Terminate Agreement" no further payments shall be due Contractor until the work is completed. If the unpaid balance of the Contract Amount shall exceed the cost of completing the work, including all overhead costs, the excess shall be paid to Contractor. If the cost of completing the work shall exceed the unpaid balance, Contractor shall pay the difference to GROUP. The cost incurred by GROUP, as herein provided, and the damage incurred through Contractor's default, shall be certified by GROUP.

353

355

7.11 Liquidated Damages For Avoidable Delays

Time is of the essence of this Contract. In case all work called for by the Contract is not finished and completed in all parts and in accordance with all requirements of the Contract on or before the time specified for completion in the Contract Documents (extended by extensions of time granted because of unavoidable delay), substantial damage will be sustained by GROUP. If, because of avoidable delay, GROUP should grant to Contractor an extension of time to finish and complete all the work, it will be difficult and impracticable to determine the actual amount of damage which GROUP will sustain by reason of Contractor's failure to complete the Contract within the time specified as extended. In that event, Contractor shall pay to GROUP as liquidated damages and not as a penalty the sum of liquidated damages as set forth below for each and every calendar day required by him to complete the Contract. Said amounts shall be additional to such other amounts as Contractor may be required to pay by virtue of other provisions of the Contract because of the granted extensions of time necessitated by avoidable delays. by avoidable delays.

356

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

	Days Late	Liquidated Damages Per Day	359
Late Submittals	1 - 7	\$ 100.00	
or Reports	8 - 30	\$ 500 _* 00	
	After 30	\$ 1,000.00	360
Late Construction	1 - 7	\$ 500.00	
Work	8 - 30	\$ 2,500.00	
	31 - 60	\$ 5,000.00	
	After 60	\$ 10,000.00	362

7.12 Acceptance

Any part of the work may be accepted in writing by GROUP when it shall have been completed in accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents as determined by GROUP and its official representatives. When the work is substantially completed Contractor shall notify GROUP, in writing, that the work will be ready for final inspection and test on a definite date which shall be stated in such notice. The notice shall be given at least 10 days in advance of said date and shall be forwarded through Construction Engineer Representative. GROUP shall cause an inspection to be made in order to determine whether the work has been completed in accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents.

7.13 Final Estimate And Payment

7.13.1 Contractor shall, as soon as practicable after the final acceptance of the work by GROUP under this Contract, make a final estimate of the amount of work done thereunder and the value thereof. Such final estimate shall be checked, approved, and signed by Construction Engineer Representative and by the official representative of GROUP after approval of the governing body of GROUP. After such approval, GROUP shall pay or cause to be paid to Contractor, in the manner provided by law, the entire sum so found to be due hereunder, after deducting therefrom all previous payments and such other amounts as the terms of this Contract prescribe.

7.13.2 Neither the final payment nor any part of the retained percentage shall become due until Contractor shall deliver to GROUP a complete release of claims or liens arising out of this Contract, or receipts in full in lieu thereof and, if required in either case, an affidavit that so far as he has knowledge or information the release and receipts include all the labor and materials for which a lien or claim could be filed, but Contractor may, if a subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or receipt in full, furnish a bond satisfactory to GROUP to indemnify GROUP against any claim or lien (in cases where such payment is not already guaranteed by surety bond). If any claim or lien remains unsatisfied after all payments are made, Contractor shall refund to GROUP all moneys that the latter may be compelled to pay in discharging such a lien, including all costs and a reasonable attorney's fee.

8

363

365

366

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. POTENTIAL FOR HAZARDOUS WASTE

Portions of the Work may involve exposure to, or handling of hazardous wastes as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 as amended (RCRA). Contractor shall be responsible for all personnel and environmental safety precautions which may be necessary.

For bidding purposes, Level D hazards, as defined in 29 CFR 1910.120, Appendix B, shall be assumed, except as noted in these Specifications. In the event a higher level of personnel protection is required, Contractor shall be reimbursed at the unit rates bid for "Additional Personnel Protection," of the appropriate class.

Contractor shall, in any case, make his own determination of the appropriate level of hazard and shall take the appropriate protective measures.

2. ACCESS TO SITE

Contractor shall grant the United States, the State of Indiana, the City of Marion, and other organizations designated by the Group, unhindered access to the Site to monitor and performance of the Work.

3. SITE SAFETY AND HEALTH PLAN

Any contrary language in these documents notwithstanding, the Contractor shall retain sole responsibility for the health and safety of his personnel.

A Health and Safety Plan has been prepared by ERM, and is included as Volume III of these Documents. This Plan is made a part of this Contract by reference. The Contractor shall, as a minimum, comply with the requirements of this Plan, and with the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 as amended (OSHA) as relates to this Contract.

Contractor shall secure approval from the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), the U.S. EPA, and all required agencies before beginning any work on site.

If the Contractor adopts a more stringent Health and Safety Plan than that required, he shall submit a copy of his Site Safety and Health Plan to the Construction Engineer Representative for informational purposes, prior to beginning any work on site, and shall keep the Construction Engineer Representative advised of any changes in the plan.

4. MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE

Contractor shall institute and maintain a medical surveillance plan in accordance with applicable Federal regulations. Copies of medical records of affected employees will be maintained on site in such a way as to be readily accessible in case of emergency.

5. TRAINING

Each worker to be granted access to the site within the "Limit of on-site equipment" area, shall receive health and safety training in accordance with OSHA requirements. Contractor shall be responsible for the training of his employees and subcontractors.

Health and safety documentation shall be maintained on site as required by 29 CFR 1910.120, and current OSHA regulations.

The costs of training and documentation shall be incidental to construction.

6. EMERGENCY RESPONSE

Before beginning any work on site, contractor shall prepare and secure approval of an Emergency Response Plan in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations.

7. DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT

All equipment which enters the "Limit of on-site Equipment" for work on the cap or site, as shown on the plans, will be decontaminated before being allowed to leave the site. Equipment which remains in the hard stand/contractor area need not be decontaminated.

As a minimum, Contractor shall maintain decontamination area as shown on plans. Decontamination area shall contain steam cleaning and high pressure washing equipment. Decontamination area, shall be kept clear of equipment or vehicles.

Contractor shall submit a decontamination plan for approval by the Engineer before construction. Wash water used in decontamination of equipment and personnel will be tested by the Group to determine if it can be disposed of on site. If treatment or off site disposal of wash water is required, it shall be done at the Group's expense.

8. CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT

Vehicles and equipment which enter the unloading area up to the "Limit of off site Equipment" as shown on the plans shall be cleaned before being allowed to leave the site to minimize depositing materials on public roads.

9. CERTIFICATION OF MATERIALS

Contractor shall certify that all construction materials are free of hazardous waste or any hazardous chemicals. Contractor shall submit his sampling and analysis plan for Engineer's review prior to causing any materials to be delivered to the site.

All soil materials to be furnished, including Common Fill, Impervious Cap, and Topsoil, will be analyzed by an independent laboratory to be paid for by the Contractor. A minimum of one sample per 10,000 cu. yds. will be taken and analyzed, using methods approved by the US E.P.A., for Priority Pollutants, except PCBs and pesticides on such list, and IDEM conventional landfill parameters, including ammonia.

10. PERIODIC REPORTS

Contractor shall prepare and provide to the Construction Engineer Representative, written monthly progress reports which:

- (1) Describe the actions which have been taken to complete the Work during the previous month;
- (2) Include all results of sampling and testing and all other data received by the Contractor during the previous month:
- (3) Summarize all plans and procedures relating to the Work completed during the past month;
- (4) Describe all actions, data, and plans which are scheduled for the next month and provide other information relating to the progress of construction as is customary in the industry;
- (5) Include information regarding percentage of completion, unresolved delays encountered or anticipated that may affect the future schedule of the Work, any scheduled deadlines which have been missed, and a description of efforts made to mitigate those delays or anticipated delays.

These reports are to be submitted to the Resident Construction

Representative, no later than the fifth calendar day of each month following the effective date of the Notice to Proceed.

Contractor shall report verbally within 2 working days of becoming aware of any event or occurrence which is likely to cause delay in the performance of the Work.

11. EMERGENCY REPORTS

Upon the occurrence of any event during performance of the Work which, pursuant to Article 103 of CERCLA, 42 USC 9603, requires reporting to the National Response Center, the Contractor shall promptly orally notify the U. S. EPA Project Manager ("RPM") and the Construction Engineer Representative; or in the event of unavailability of the RPM, the Emergency Response Section, Region V, United States Environmental Protection Agency, in addition to the reporting required by Article 103.

Within 15 days of the onset of such an event, the Contractor shall furnish the Construction Engineer Representative a written report setting forth the events which occurred and the measures taken, and to be taken, in response thereto.

Within 25 days of the conclusion of such an event, Contractor shall submit a written report setting forth all actions taken to respond thereto.

12. DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall promptly, and before such conditions are disturbed, notify the Construction Engineer Representative in writing of:

- Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing materially from those indicated in the Plans or Specifications, or
- (2) Unknown physical conditions at the site, of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the nature provided for in this Contract.

The Construction Engineer Representative shall promptly investigate the conditions. If he finds that conditions materially differ and will cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost or the time required to perform any part of the work under this Contract, whether or not changed as a result of such conditions, the GROUP shall make an equitable adjustment and modify the Contract in writing.

No claim of the Contractor under this clause shall be allowed

unless the Contractor has given the notice required herein. However, the GROUP may extend the time prescribed for completion.

No claim by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this Contract.

13. FEDERAL COST RECOVERY

Contractor shall assist the United States, in accordance with such requests for assistance as it shall make, in any cost recovery action subsequently brought by the United States to recover compensation paid to Generator Defendants. The Contractor and subcontractors shall furnish the necessary personnel, services, documents, materials and other assistance to assist the United States in collection of evidence documenting the work performed and costs expended by the Generator Defendants or their contractors or consultants with regard to the Facility, in aid of such cost recovery action. The contractors and subcontractors shall also provide all requested assistance in the interpretation of evidence of work and costs, and provide required testimony.

All contracts entered into in implementing the Work shall include a specific requirement that the contractors agree to provide this cost recovery assistance.

14. CHANGE ORDER MANAGEMENT

The Contractor and the Group will comply with a change order management policy and procedure in accordance with EPA's guidance on State Procurement Under Remedial Cooperative Agreements (OSWER Directive 9375.1-5, March 1986).

15. ELIGIBLE COST

The Contractor will not be reimbursed for eligible costs which are those costs incurred, consistent with the NCP, in carrying out the remedial action, subject to the following limitation:

Costs incurred for services performed by a person who is listed on the EPA Master List of Debarred, Suspended or Voluntarily Excluded Persons at the time the contract is awarded shall not be eligible for reimbursement unless the Settling Defendants obtain approval from EPA pursuant to 40 CFR Part 32 prior to incurring the obligation.

16. GENERAL SEQUENCE OF WORK

The Contractor's Construction Schedule shall be developed and construction work shall proceed along the following general

sequence of work:

- a. Clearing necessary for monitoring well installation.
- b. Install monitoring wells. (To be completed prior to proceeding with Item C.)
- c. Clean up of solid waste material and relocating from along the river, pond on perimeter of site.
- d. Clearing necessary for fence installation.
- e. Install site fencing and gates.
- f. Abandonment of monitoring wells.
- g. Balance of construction through project close out.

SPECIFICATIONS

DIVISION 1

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION:

1 A	SUMMARY OF WORK
1C	SUBMITTALS
1 D	TESTING
1E	TEMPORARY FACILITIES
	AND SITE CONTROLS
1G	CONSTRUCTION CLEAN-UP
1H	PROJECT CLOSEOUT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION 1

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

	SUBJECT	PAGE
L A	SUMMARY OF WORK WORK COVERED BY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CONTRACTOR'S DUTIES CONTRACTOR'S USE OF PREMISES ABBREVIATIONS	1- 4 1 1 2 2
10	PROGRESS SCHEDULE BREAKDOWN OF CONTRACT AMOUNT LIST OF MANUFACTURERS SHOP DRAWINGS, PROJECT DATA, AND SAMPLES DRAWINGS SHOWING DEVIATIONS FROM CONTRACT DRAWINGS CONSTRUCTION PHOTOGRAPHS ME ASUREMENT AND PAYMENT	1-6 1 1 1 1 1 4 5
1 D	TESTING GENERAL TESTING LABORATORY SERVICES CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT	1- 2 1 1 2 2
1Ε	TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND SITE CONTROLS USE OF PROJECT SITE TEMPORARY UTILITIES Sewer and Drainage Lighting Toilet and Shower Facilities First Aid Room CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE'S TRAILER	1-6111122223445555
	SITE CONTROLS Traffic Control and Site Access Security During Construction Sign MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT	4 4 5 5 5
16	CONSTRUCTION CLEAN-UP DESCRIPTION CONTRACTOR'S WASTE CLEANING DURING CONSTRUCTION CLEANING AND DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT FINAL CLEANING MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT	1- 2 1 1 1 2 2 2
1 H	PROJECT CLOSEOUT	1- 2 1 1 1

SECTION 1A SUMMARY OF WORK

 .	
6	1. WORK COVERED BY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
7	The Work to be performed is as described in the Invitation to Bid_{\bullet}
9	2. CONTRACTOR'S DUTIES
10	2.1 Except as specifically noted, provide and pay for:
11	Labor, materials, and equipment;
12	Tools, construction equipment, and machinery;
13	Necessary utilities, such as water supply, electrical power, telephones, roads, fences, and sanitary facilities, including maintenance thereof;
14	Other facilities and services necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work.
15	2.2 Perform all the work described in these General Requirements except where specifically indicated to be done by others.
16	2.3 Pay legally required sales, consumer, and use taxes.
17	2.4 Secure and pay for legally required permits, licenses, and government fees.
18	2.5 Give required notices.
. 9	2.6 Imploy workmen and foremen with sufficient knowledge, skill, and experience to perform the work assigned to them.
20	2.7 Comply with the codes, laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, and other legal requirements of public authorities bearing on the conduct of the work.
21	2.8 Submit written notice to Construction Engineer Representative of observed variance of Contract Documents from legal requirements. Any necessary changes will be adjusted as provided in the Contract for changes in the Work.
22	2.9 Inforce discipline and good order among Contractor and subcontractor employees. Any person employed by Contractor or subcontractors who does not perform his work in a skillful manner, is incompetent, or acts in a disorderly or intemperate manner shall, at the written request of GROUP, be removed from the project immediately and shall not be employed again in any portion of the work without the approval of GROUP.
23	2.10 Provide at all times facilities for access and inspection of the Work by representatives of GRGUP and of official governmental agencies designated by GROUP as having the right to inspect the work.
24	2.11 Cooperate with other contractors who may be performing work for GROUP, and with GROUP's employees working in the vicinity of the Work done under this Contract.

7	CONTRACTOR®S	HSE	NE DOEMICEC	2	27
J.	3.1 Confine o	pera	ions at site to areas per	itted by law.	
	ordinances, pe	rmit	and the Contract Documents	•	. 8
	3.2 Comply w signs, adverti	ith seme	and enforce GROUP's instructs, fires, and smoke.	ctions regarding	29
	3.3 Assume reproducts store	spon d on	ibility for protection and premises.	safekeeping of	30
	the atmospher	e,	arge smoke, dust, or other confluids or materials into tions of any legally constitu	any waterway as	31
	3.5 Move sto of GROUP or ot	red her	products which interfere with ontractors.	n the operations	32
	3.6 Obtain an for operations	d pa •	for additional storage or w	ork areas needed	3 3
	3.7 Comply walcohol or dru	ith ys o	ROUP's regulations regarding the site.	g consumption of	35
4.	ABBREVIATION	s			36
	The foll ments have the	owin lis	abbreviations as used in the ed meanings:	e Contract Docu-	3 7
	4.1 Standards	0rg	nizations	3	39
	AASHTO ACI •	• •	uminum Association merican Association of State Transportation Officials merican Concrete Institute Ir Diffusion Council	Highway and	
	AGA AGMA • AISC • ANSI • ARI	• •	perican Gas Association Perican Gas Association Perican Gear Manufacturers Associate of Steel Control Perican National Standards In Conditioning and Refriger Perican Society of Heating, Pand Air Conditioning Engine	nstitute ation Institute	•
	ASME . ASTM .	• •	merican Society of Mechanica merican Society for Testing	ers Engineers and Materials	
	AWS .	• •	merican Welding Society merican Water Works Associat	ion 4	40
	CRSI .	• •	oncrete Reinforcing Steel In	stitute 4	41
	FIA . FM FS	• •	actory Insurance Association actory Mutual ederal Specifications	4	42
			stitute of Electrical and E	lectronic	43
	MS		Ilitary Specifications	4	9.4
			ational Board of Boiler and		-
	VEC . Nema .	• •	Inspectors ational Bureau of Standards ational Electrical Code ational Electrical Manufactu ational Fire Protection Asso	rers Association	45
			ccupational Safety and Healt		7J 46
			ccupational Safety and Health Ideruriters Laboratory		7

```
49
                   4.2
                         Units of Weight and Measures
  50
                            A . . . ampere
~ 51
                                  . . . British thermal unit
                            btu
                               . . . degrees Celsius
                           cc . . . cubic centimetre cf . . . cubic foot
                            cfm
                                  . . . cubic feet per minute
                            C ...
                                  . . . centimetre
                            cm/s . . . centimetre per second
  52
                                  · · · decibel
  53
                            dB
                           F
                               • • • degrees Fahrenheit
                                 • • • feet per minute
• • • feet per second
                            fom
                            fps
ft.
  54
                                         feet
                                    • • gram
                                 •
                           ga . . . gauge
gal . . gallon
                                         gallons per minute
  55
                            gpm
                           hp . . . horsepower
                           h •
                                 · · · hour
  56
                           Hz
                                       hertz
                           kV . . . kilovolts
kVA . . kilovolt-amperes
kW . . . kilowatts
                            kwh
                                       . kilowatt hours
  57
                                 · · · litre
                           lb . . . pound
                            lbs
  58

    pounds

milliamperes
milligrams per litre
million gallons per day
millilitre
millimetre

                           ŒΑ
                            my/L .
                            mgd
                           aL.
                            AT .
  59
                           MVA
                                      • megavolt-ampere

parts per million
pounds per square foot
pounds per square inch gauge

                            ppm
                            psf
  50
                            psi

    revolutions per minute

  61
                            rpm
                            scfm . . . standard cubic feet per minute
                           sf .
                                 • • • square feet
                                    · · square yard
  62
                            Sy
                                  . . . volt
  63
                            VΑ
                                  • • volt-ampere
                   4.3
                         Other Abbreviations
  64
                               • • • alternating current
• • • air conditioning unit
                            AC.
  65
                            AHU
                                  . . . basic impulse insulation level
                            811
                            BOD

    biochemical oxygen demand

  66
                            Co.
                                  · · Company
                            conc . . . concrete
                            Corp . . . Corporation CP . . . concrete pipe
                                 · · · cubic
                           čšp*
~67
                                  . . . corrugated steel pipe
```

MARION-BRAGG

			 direct current double pole; double throw 	68
4-0-4	ı	•	hand-off-automatic	وم_
Inc.	•	•	• Incorporated	70
LPG	•	•	. liquid petroleum gas	71
max. min.	•	•	· maximum · minimum	72
N. O.	•	•	 normally closed normally open number 	73
DV C	•	•	• polyvinyl chloride	74
R ms RTRP	•	•	 root mean square reinforced thermosetting resin pipe 	75
spdt	•	•	 silicon controlled rectifier single pole, double throw square sound transmission coefficient 	
stc	٠	•	sound transmission coefficient	76
11 0			Imited Chabas	77

END OF SECTION 1A

SECTION 1C

	200HI IME2
81	1. PROGRESS SCHEDULE
82	1.1 Prepare a detailed Progress Schedule in graphic form showing proposed dates of starting and completing each major division of the Work.
8 3	1.2 The schedule shall be consistent with the time and order of work requirements of the Specifications, and shall be the basis of Contractor's operations.
8 4	1.3 A condensed critical path method schedule is preferred but another practicable form of presentation will be acceptable.
85	1.4 Submit 3 copies to Construction Engineer Representative within 14 days after Notice to Proceed.
86	1.5 At the end of every month, submit a revised schedule showing the current status of the Work as compared to the pro- jected status. The current application for a progress payment will not be processed until the revised schedule is delivered to Construction Engineer Representative.
88	2. BREAKDOWN OF CONTRACT AMOUNT
89	2.1 Submit a typewritten breakdown of contract amount on an acceptable form for use in computing and checking periodical payment estimates.
90	2.2 No payment will be made until the breakdown has been submitted and accepted by Construction Engineer Representative.
91	3. LIST OF HANUFACTURERS
92	3.1 Within 60 days after execution of the Contract, submit to Construction Engineer Representative a list of manufacturers of items of equipment or assembly fabricated off the site which are intended to be furnished.
93	3.2 Furnish for each item:
94	Manufacturer's specifications;
95	Performance data;
96	Additional data as necessary to demonstrate that the materials and equipment comply with the provisions and intent of the Contract Documents.
	3.3 If the information shows deviations from the Contract Doc- uments, submit in writing a statement with the submittal advising Construction Engineer Representative of the deviations and the reasons therefor, and state that there will be no addi-
97	tional cost to GROUP.
98	4. SHOP DRAWINGS, PROJECT DATA, AND SAMPLES
99	4.1 General
100	4.1.1 Submit to Construction Engineer Representative shown drawings, project data, and samples required by the Specifications.

4.1.2 A 4-part submittal record form shall accompany each submittal. A suggested layout of the record form will be

provided by Construction Engineer Representative. The forms used shall be provided by Contractor subject to Construction Engineer Representative review.

100

1

4.2 Shop Drawings

102

4.2.1 Shop drawings are original drawings prepared by the Contractor, subcontractors, suppliers, or distributors which illustrate some portion of the Work and show fabrication, layout, setting, or erection details of equipment, materials, and components.

103

4.2.2 Unless otherwise instructed, submit to Construction Engineer Representative for review and acceptance five prints of each plan or 2 prints and one reproducible sepia or reproducible on vellum. Construction Engineer Representative will return with review comments one print or one reproducible.

104

4.2.3 Shop drawings shall be 8-1/2 x 11 or 8-1/2 x 14 inches or standard size plans, or as directed by Construction Engineer Representative, and shall be clearly identified as to location of the equipment, material, and apparatus in the Work. Submittals shall show the name, address, and telephone number of the company that prepared them.

105

4.2.4 Fold drawings to an approximate size of 8-1/2 x 11 inches in such a manner that the title block will be located in the lower right hand corner of the exposed surface. Roll, do not fold, reproducible copies of drawings.

106

4.2.5 Furnish Construction Engineer Representative, as requested, without extra charge therefor, the number of complete sets of prints of shop drawings, as accepted, as Construction Engineer Representative shall request (in general, no fewer than 4) for office files and for use in the field.

7

4.3 Project Data

108

4.3.1 Project data are manufacturers standard schematic drawings, catalog sheets, brochures, diagrams, schedules, performance charts, illustrations, and other standard descriptive data. Project data shall be submitted on all materials and equipment with a purchase price of \$500 or more.

109

4.3.2 Modify drawings to delete information not applicable and to add information applicable to the project.

110

4.3.3 Mark copies of printed material to identify pertinent materials, products, or models.

111

4.3.4 Project data shall show the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the manufacturer and of the supplier.

4.3.5 Submittal procedures shall be the same as for shop drawings.

112

4.4 Samples

115

4.4.1 Samples are examples to illustrate materials, equipment, or workmanship, and to establish standards by which completed work is judged.

116

4.4.2 Samples submitted shall be of sufficient size and quantity to illustrate functional characteristics of product or material and full range of colors available.

118	4.5 Contractor Responsibilities
9	4.5.1 Review and approve shop drawings, project data, and samples before submitting them.
120	4.5.2 Verify field measurements, field construction criteria, catalog numbers, and similar data.
121	4.5.3 Coordinate each submittal with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
122	4.5.4 In a clear space above the title block, or on the back, hand stamp the following, and enter the required information:
125	Marion Bragg P.R.P. Group
126	Marion Bragg Landfill Closure
127	Da te
128	Identification
129	Contract Drawing No
130	Specification Section
	This document has been checked for accuracy of content and for compliance with the Contract Documents and is hereby approved. The information contained herein has
131	been coordinated with all involved contractors.
132	Contractor
3	Signed
<u> </u>	
135	4.5.5 Contractor's responsibility for errors, omissions, and deviations from requirements of the Contract Documents in submittals is not relieved by Construction Engineer Representative's review.
136	4.5.6 Notify Construction Engineer Representative, in writing at time of submittal, of deviations in submittals from requirements of the Contract Documents.
137	4.5.7 Do not install materials or equipment which require submittals until the submittals are returned with Construction Engineer Representative's stamp and initials or signature indicating acceptance.
138	4.5.8 Revise returned shop drawings as required and resubmit until final acceptance is obtained. Indicate on the drawings any changes which have been made other than those requested by Construction Engineer Representative.
139	4.5.9 Submit new project data and samples when the initial submittal is returned rejected.
140	4.5.10 No claim will be allowed for damages or extension of time because of delays in the work resulting from rejection of material or from revision and resubmittal of shop druwings, project data, or samples.
141	4.6 Construction Engineer Representative's Duties
142	4.6.1 Construction Engineer Representative will review submittals for compliance with the Contract Documents and with the design concept of the project.
172	the design concept of the project.

5.

6.

	a	n	6 e	2	o .	f	a	v i	ie	S	s	o f e n	ıb	a 1 ;	y	ė	p n	a 1	'n	t	e c t	1	t	em he		d d	e	S	r	io Fu	t n	c t	0	ns or	t	•	tı	Jt	: е	ā	3 (C C	e	ρſ	t -	
	b	e	0 C ن	1	р' У (t e e r	ed 1	i	f	s t	ħ	No e	ts	e e u l	on On	4	t	o: ta	1	.	r e i s	;	e น	Rea th ct ns in	e a	d' t 1	S	f	ar a c	ia : t	01	L A 3 U	•	ex T	R	e	a!	าa st	it : a	1(BE	0 I 0	n	1 Me M M	X 11 d' 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	11	
. (R	A	1	N	G:	S	s	H() •	I	N	Ĝ	9	٤١	V I	A	T	IC	N	S	F	R	0	M	C	0 1	ł T	R	A C	T	ĺ	R	A	H 1	N	G	S									
5.1 the inc	2	1	D٢	·a	H	ir	ıu	S	•	٠.	Œ	u i	r	e (d	t	0	â	Č	C	0 1	4	0	da	t	е	е	a	u 1	ai	m (en:	t	•	0	r	1	f a	C	11	1	it	: i	e s	5 •	
5 • 2 p i	2 0 i	n	T h 9 1	e	e i	qu	ŗ	ai pi	a 1 Ne	n	ţ	S	a	s i	ha d	a	1	1	s o	h t	o w	! ?	i	ao ch	d a	i i	; 1	c a	a t •	1	10	าร		t	9		:	s i	t	e		M	0	ri	٠,	
5.3 ing	5 3 S	•	Su	D	m	it	: t	a1	ı	q	r	00	e	d ı	ur	·e	s	S	h	a	11	ı	b	e	ti	hε	•	S	an	e	ě	3 \$		f	0	r		S	h	00)	d	ir	aı	1-	
and jed to	i : t		in re	id !a	i (: a	it 'e	e Me	t e r	o h it	n e s	re •	E 00	n (n	g 1 c	n t c	e a 0	er ng P)	e	R s o	e p f	r ie t	e c h	se es e	n Si	t d a r u t	t y	1	t d	: : :a	w co	1) 9 # 5	P		e 1	¥	i d	e w t h	1	di ti	7 6	∋w e tu	i p ir	ne re	gs o- ed	
5.5 Eng	į į į	n	₹e	V	i	e Re	p	dr re	• a	i e	1 i	ng ta	s	i i	i f	•	n	e c	e	S	S â	r	y	a	ก	d	r	e:	SU	ıb	a ·	it		tσ)	•	C	חכ	S	tr	٠ ر) C	t	10	n	
5•6 at	'n	O) o	n	t I	n e	a	₩ (S () <i>T</i>	k i	n	in C	O :	C d	on t r	f	O C	rn t	P	n	ç e i c	: : e	.	it	h	t	h	e	â	C	Cé	• p	t	ec	i	d	r	3 H	i	ng	j	5 ,		ar	nd	
. :	0 (N:	S T	٦	U	. T	I	01	4	P	Н	TO	0	G f	PA	P	H	s																												
6 • 1 t h	l e	e	Pr	0	v.	l c	le in	Ą	C	o la	Ŋ	s t s	0	ų i t	c t	i	C	h	m	p o	h d n t	t	•	gr	a	ph	S	;	t	a	k	en		wi	t	h	11	3	t	he	?	f	1	rs	st	
6.2 fil	٦a	1	C	0	M I	וֿכ	e	ť	i a	ñ	,	o f	:	t١	1 e		ø	r	i	e	c t			Ta	k	ĕ		0	r k h c	t	0 (gr	t a	he pt	: 1 S	S	i (t e e a	: a C	ħ) (1 d			a t t h	
6.3 coi sui	np.	1	T a e t	K	e n	3	C	e Or	a n s	e i t	r r	i a	it	i	o h	0	t a	o c	ľ	a S	p h u b) A	i	be t	f	o r h r	·e	e	F	e	9	in	S	in	g	f		e		d ct						
6.4 Sin	t e	C	an at	d	:	Sic	Q 7 (m k	it	: e	t	hř ng	e	e p	p e r	s r	i 0	oi ni	s	r d	e p o 1	r	e e n	se a c di	n c	ta p a t	t h e	1	ve t c s t	:)	a g	re ap	h	s f	P C	f h o	0	th to	e e	rá t) 	ro ph or	j IS	e (d ar	t o	
6. sul	5 0 1 1	1	w h t	e t	n h	re	⊌ e	01	r k	i	n	is ts	; ;	C (o II f	ip e	i a	e t ct	: e		t a	k	e	1	0	ā	d	d	it	: 1	01	na	1	þ	h	0	t	0 (ŗ	aţ) i	hs	;	aı	nd	
6.6 25	á M	i	۲h	10	t	0 Q	ır	ŧ	o t	ie	r	• s	j	p e	l a c t	C	e S	it	f	•	bι	ıs	i	ne	S	s	S	ha	a 1	1	ł	эe		1	0	C	a ·	te	d		١	# 1	t	h i	in	
6.	7	ı	F 1	1	#	S	1	Ze	9	s	h.	a 1	1	1	be	•	3	5			0	r		1 a	r	g€	r	•																		
6 • 8 1 -	3 x	C	۲ 1 h	i 0	n i	t s i r	i i c	si h d	n a s b	:] : i] Z n	b e e d i	n	s g	i n	al g	0 1 g	r, e	.	₩ e	i I	h	t	s m	a	o t pe	h	•	SL	10 1 L	f.	a c n t	e	ď	3	1	0 :	S S	S	1	f ·	i n	H	s!	h	
6 • S des a de	} sc dr	r	I o	ie t	n '	t i or f	i f	y h) 1) t	e : 0	a g	ch v 1 r a	e	H I	or er	· 1	n d m	t at a)	e	0 i	n pr	a	t n a	he d r	n.	a n	a e b	c a	k o 1 c k	H	i i Co	t h	t	na ra	C	e	01	o f	•	pr Na	7 (3 E	o j se	e	c t ar	t •	
6.i	s t	r	u C	:t	10	o r	ıs	(CO	n	C	er	n	11	10	1	o l	s t	r	u o	c t g r	i i	o p	n	y	ī	n g	i 1	n e	.e	r q	۶ i د	e	pr ec	e	s	e t	n t e	a a	t i	i i	y e S	P	fo	or :-	

Provide one suitable size 3-ring binder for each set of

831020

Y55

. .7

prints. Binders shall be furnished in sufficient quantity to hold all photographs taken for the duration of the Contract. Each binder shall be engraved on the front with the project name.

name.

6.12 Deliver prints and negatives monthly to Construction
Engineer Representative.

7. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Submittals shall be paid for under the payment item for "Submittals".

END OF SECTION 1C

171

SECTION 1D TESTING

176	1. GENERAL
178	1.1 Perform the inspections and testing required by the Specifications.
179	1.2 Provide product certifications as required by the Specifications.
180	1.3 Neither observations by Construction Engineer Representative, nor inspections, tests, or approvals by other than Contractor, shall relieve Contractor from his obligation to perform the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
181	1.4 Sampling shall be consistant with and subject to the requirements of "A Compendium of Super Fund Field Operations", EPA/540/P-87/001, dated December 1987.
182	2. TESTING LABORATORY SERVICES
183	2.1 GROUP will pay for the services of an independent testing laboratory to perform specified services. The GROUP will pay all invoices submitted by the laboratory.
184	2.2 Laboratory shall meet "Recommended Requirements for Independent Laboratory Qualification" published by the American Council of Independent Laboratories. In addition, laboratories conducting tests of potential waste materials shall be approved by EPA.
, 5	2.3 Laboratory Duties
186	2.3.1 Perform specified tests and services.
187	2.3.2 Comply with specified standards. ASTM, other recognized authorities, and as specified.
188	2.3.3 Ascertain compliance with requirements of Contract Documents and so note in writing on all reports.
189	2.3.4 Promptly notify Construction Engineer Representative and Contractor of irregularities or deficiencies of work observed during performance of services.
190	2.3.5 Promptly submit 3 copies of reports of inspections and tests to Construction Engineer Representative.
191	2.3.6 Include in the reports date, project title, and number, name, and signature of inspector, date of inspection or sample, record of temperature and meather, date of test, identification of product and Specification Section, location in project, type of test, and observations regarding compliance with requirements.
192	2.3.7 The GROUP will select and employ the testing labora-

MARION-BRASS

2. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES	143
3.1 Cooperate with laboratory personnel.	3
3.2 Provide to laboratory samples of materials to be tested	in on the
required quantities.	195
3.3 Provide facilities for storage of test samples.	176
3.4 Notify Construction Engineer Representative sufficier in advance of time and place of tests to be made at point manufacture, assembly, or fabrication to permit Construction to permit Construction to permit Construction to permit Construction to the solution of the s	t of
3.5 Provide additional information the testing laboratory require, such as location test sample was taken, weather or conditions at time sample was taken and labeling of sample.	may data les• 198
4. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT	199
Testing shall be incidental to construction.	200

END OF SECTION 1D

10-2

SECTION 1E

TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND SITE CONTROLS

204	1. USE OF PROJECT SITE
205	1.1 Water or otherwise treat roadways and other areas of the construction site to prevent dust from becoming a nuisance.
207	1.2 Submit a dust control procedure for review before starting work. No oil or materials containing any priority pollutants will be allowed or used on the site.
209	1.3 Except as necessary for construction, do not allow employees or suppliers to drive through, occupy, or otherwise use improved portions of the project site.
210	1.4 Construct and maintain suitable and safe crossings over trenches or provide detours as necessary to care for public and private traffic.
	1.5 Contractor's vehicles and mobile equipment shall adhere to a speed limit of 15 miles/h in the project area. This speed
211	limit shall be posted. 1.6 Provide flagmen at junctions of public traffic and Con-
212	tractor vehicles and equipment.
213	2. TEMPORARY UTILITIES
214	2.1 Water
215	2.1.1 Furnish and install temporary water system. Two existing site wells may be utilized for non-potable water supply. All non-potable water points to include hose bibbs and wash points shall be prominently identified within a sign bearing the words
216	DANGER VON-POTABLE WATER DO NOT DRINK
217	2.1.2 Remove temporary water system at the end of construction, decontaminate all components by pressure washing or steam cleaning, and dispose of in an approved manner, off-site.
218	2.1.3 Abandon wells used for temporary water supply as described in these Specifications.
219	2.1.4 Provide an adequate supply of potable water in bot- tles or other approved means.
220	2.2 Sewer and Drainage
221	2.2.1 Furnish and install temporary sewers and septic tank system. Septic tank and drain field shall comply with applicable provisions of the U.S. Public Health Service Publication No. 526, "Manual of Septic Tank Practice", and with State and Local laws and regulations.
22 2	2.2.2 Pump septic tank as required, and at the completion of work, and dispose of contents in an approved manner, off-site. Septic tank pumping shall be performed by a licensed septic tank contractor, in accordance with local and state laws.
	2.2.3 After pumping, septic tank shall be disinfected,
	NENTAN UN ANN NURSAN IN NIBEA. HAPTTIII WITH COIDET ANNEX

2.3 Electricity

2.2.4 Decontamination Water

2.3.1 Furnish and install required electrical power service to office trailers, outside lighting and other temporary facilities requiring electrical service.	2 29
2.3.2 Existing electric service lines and distribution system that exist on the site may be utilized for temporary use.	230
2.3.3 Remove all electrical power services, wires, poles and distribution system after completion of construction and the power is not required. All removed items will be disposed of off site.	231
2.4 Lighting	_2
2.4.1 Provide adaquate lighting for work areas, storage and trailer area, overnight equipment parking areas and security lighting at site entrance gates	233
2.4.2 Provide temporary lighting for construction needs, public safety and security lighting.	234
2.5 Toilet and Shower Facilities	235
2.5.1 Provide toilet and shower facilities for use of all worker and authorized parties throughout construction period.	236
2.5.2 Provide a minimum of 3 urinals, 2 water closets, 3 lavatories, 3 shower stalls and two emergency shower/eye wash units.	237
2.5.3 Provide locker and clothing change room. Provide adaquate number of lockers to be assigned to each worker on site.	233
2.6 First Aid Room	239
Provide first aid room or designated space in an office trailer where a worker may receive first aid.	240

gate in six inch lifts, compacting each lift to 90 percent of modified Proctor density. Finish with topsoil and seeding as described in these Specifications.

2.2.4.1 Water shall not be discharged from the system until it has been tested by the GROUP, and found safe for discharge on site. GROUP shall take appropriate samples, and will have them analyzed, using methods approved by the U.S. EPA, for Priority Pollutants.

2.2.4.2 If the water is determined to be free of contamination, it may be released on site.

2.2.4.3 In the event the water is found to be contaminated, it will be treated, at the GROUP's expense prior to discharge or eventual disposal off site.

3

224

225

226

227

241	3.	D CON	STRUCT	ION	ENGI	NEER	REPI	RESE	NTAT	IAE	STR	AILE	R		
243		trail wide	in con	illy istri	insu	late n tr	de ai ailei	p pro r pa	xima rkin	tely g ar	46 e a a	ft 1 s sh	ong own (and on Pl	12 ft ans.
244		erty	of Con accep	itra	ctor.	Rem	ove 1	trai	ler	30 d	ays	afte	rno	ifca	e prop- ition of
245		3.3	Provid	le a	lumin	um s	cree	ns f	or w	indo	MS a	and d	oors	•	
246		3.4	Provid	le v	eneti	an b	lind	s on	win	dous	•				
247		robe appro	Divide es, on close val of room s	e a	t eac and nstru	h en stor ctio	do Pi age n En	rovi clo gine	de set er R	part in l epre	itio arge sent	ned r ro tativ	wast om. (e of	n room Obtai floo	n prior or plan.
248		with holde	2 fauc	ets:	ned ca	licin paci	e cal	bine	t wi	th s	uppl	ies.	to ²	ilet	tissue tissue er, and
249			Provide of wat												opera- ink.
250		Repre	Instal oard h sentat railer	i ve	 He 	ater	s sha	all	be c	apab	le c)f ma	it-i ruct inta	n e ion E ining	lectric Ingineer 70F in
251		necti	Furnis ion, g iit fus	rou	nding	ı, e	120/: nclo	240- sed	V, 1 fuse	-pha d se	se s rvid	ervi e su	ce er	ntran , and	nce con- I branch
 252		3.10 small cent	Prov offi fixtur	ce	and s	ix i	n th	ĕ 1a	tube rge	flu offi	ores	Prov	fixt	tures an in	in the candes-
253		3.11	Prov	ide	one	wall	swi	tch	for	each	roc)% ·			
254		3.12 and 6	Prov	ide le la	2 du arge	plex offi	con	veni	enc e	out	lets	in	the s	small	office
255		3.13 all c	Prov osts f							th 2	pı	ıs hbu	tton	set	ts. Pay
257		3.14 other		hly	c h a	rges	fo	r t	elep	hone	ser	'V i ce	wil'	l be	paid by
258		3.15	Prov	ide	bui 1	t-in	equ	ipae	nt a	s fo	llo	15:			
250		to	15.1 p. wit ze bel	th ca	abine	et añ	d pl	an d	rawe	r at	room lea	wit est 4	ha 2 x	36 x 36 in	72-inch iches in
261			15.2 de wit						bl e	plan	rac	ek at	: lea:	st 30	inches
263			15.3 r mach			cond	itio	ner	in e	ath	off	ice r	ated	9.00	IO btu/h
264		ir th	15.4 iches d iree 2 ike.	One deep 2-dr	full , wit awer	wid h pl	th d asti ny u	esk c la nits	at mina und	eac ted ler m	top	end cab inte	of inet	traii s ove lock	er, 30 er, and es keyed
265		3.16	Prov	/1de	mo v a	ble	equ i	pmen	t as	fol	lous	s:			
266		3 • 3 4	16.1 -inch	Two	sir astic	gle lam	ped inat	esta e to	l s p.	teel	d€	esks	with	lock	(s) 45 x

890525 831202

3.16.2 Three swivel chairs with arms, upholstered.	267
3.16.3 Eight side chairs without arms, upholstered.	8
3.16.4 Three waste baskets.	269
3.16.5 Three 4-drawer legal size steel files with locks.	270
3.16.6 Two fire extinguishers, rated 1A 108C, wall mounted.	271
3.16.7 One electric bottle water cooler with hot water tap and accessory refrigerator.	272
3.16.8 Electric typewriter, plain paper dry type electro- static copier, capable of producing multiple copies automat- ically up to size 8-1/2-inch x 14-inches, and electric calculator with tape.	273
3.16.9 One double pedestal desk, 38 x 70, with standard finish and plastic laminate top.	274
3.17 Have trailer on site and office equipped and ready for use within 15 days after Notice to Proceed.	275
3.18 Install wooden stairs, 5 x 5-ft platform, and handrail at each exterior door.	276
3.19 Provide and maintain a gravelled access road and parking area for six automobiles.	277
3.20 Provide a sign on the outside identifying it as the engineering field office of Construction Engineer Representative.	279
3.21 Provide fire, extended coverage and vandalism, malicious mischief, and burglary and theft insurance coverage for trailer contents furnished by Group or Construction Engineer Representative in the amount of \$10,000. Provide proof of coverage for the duration of the project.	2 8 0
3.22 Furnish and replenish light bulbs, fluorescent tubes, toilet paper, paper towels, soap, bottled water, and other things required to maintain the office in a clean condition.	281
3.23 Wash floor and clean washroom fixtures at least once each week. Wash windows when needed or when requested. Sweep floor and dust furnishings daily.	282
3.24 Maintain office in first class condition for the duration of the project.	283
3.25 Pay all utility costs, except telephone.	284
4. SITE CONTROLS	285
4.1 Traffic Control and Site Access	286
4.1.1 The Contractor shall exercise positive control over all traffic entering or leaving the Site at Central Avenue. Flagmen and temporary traffic control signals shall be employed where construction traffic enters, leaves and crosses the public right of way and otherwise as required.	287
4.1.2 All traffic control devices shall be reflectorized prior to installation and cleaned as necessary throughout the duration of the Work. Cover or remove traffic control devices when not in use.	288
4.1.3 All construction personnel shall be required to wear flourescent vests and other required safety equipment while in the public right of way.	289

, o	manner to ensure utmost safety to vehicular and pedestr traffic. Artificial lighting, if used, shall be arranged prevent glare onto adjacent property and travelled ways.	ian
291	4.1.5 Parking, office and facilities trailers and stor areas will be designated. The proposed area for these facities will be as shown on Plans. All contractor construct equipment will be parked in designated areas in the spaces.	i on
292	4.2 Security During Construction	
293	4.2.1 Maintain security during construction to prevunauthorized entrance. Install a permanent fence along Independent Order of Odd Fellows Cementery border to provsecurity during construction.	t he
29 4	4.2.2 The existing fence and gate arrangements of dobson property may remain in place and be used to cont vehicular access.	the rol
295	4.2.3 Install permanent fence on north and east side Dobson Construction. Install permanent fencing along bala of west property line, south property line and along ent site adjacent to the river.	n ce
296	4.2.4 Install all fencing prior to placing any cap comfill material and while clearing and grubbing operation in process.	mon is
297	4.2.5 Install temporary construction fencing as necess to close in entire site if it is not reasonable to compl the installation of the permanent fencing while the clear and grubbing operation is ongoing.	ary ete ing
298	4.2.6 Check all permanent or temporary fencing at the of each work day and make any repairs required to maint security.	end a in
200	4.2.7 There shall be a security guard on the site at times when the contractors forces are not at the site. Gu to be assigned to project site up to the completion of site fence and gates. Security guard shall perform rout	ard the
299	perimeter patrols.	
300	4.3 Sign	
301	4.3.1 The project will not require a project sign.	
302	4.3.2 The Contractor may install signs at the entrance the project site to facilitate the delivery of materials, identify enter and exit gates, worker gates, parking ar and to provide for safety or security.	to to eas
303	5. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT	
304	Temporary facilities and site controls shall be paid under the payment items for "Temporary Facilities And S Controls".	for ite

END OF SECTION 1 E

SECTION 1G

CONSTRUCTION CLEAN-UP

307	1. DESCRIPTION
100	1.1 A program to maintain Hard Stand/Contractors area and fenced in landfill site free from accumulations of waste, debris, and rubbish caused by construction operations shall be
308	submitted.
309	1.2 When Work is complete, decontaminate all removed tools, equipment, machinery, and surplus materials.
310	2. CONTRACTOR'S WASTE
311	2.1 Store volatile or flammable materials, such as liquids, engine oil or solvents, in covered containers, and remove from site by Contractor.
31 2	2.2 Do not allow accumulation of solid or liquid wastes which create hazardous conditions.
31 3	2.3 Provide adequate ventilation during use of volatile or noxious substances.
314	2.4 Do not burn any waste or build any fires on site. Do not bury any waste on site without prior permission of the Con- struction Engineer Representative.
315	2.5 Store solid waste generated by the Contractors operation, such as engine air filters, rags used in equipment maintenance, lubricant containers and etc., in covered containers or drums.
6	3. CLEANING DURING CONSTRUCTION
317	3.1 Perform cleaning operations daily to ensure that grounds and public property outside the site fence are maintained free from accumulations of waste materials and rubbish.
318	3.2 Sprinkle with water dry materials and rubbish to lay dust and prevent blowing dust and paper.
319	3.3 At weekly intervals during progress of Work, clean Hard Stand/Contractor area, and public properties, and dispose of waste materials, debris, and rubbish.
320	3.4 Provide containers for collection of waste materials, debris, and rubbish.
321	3.5 Remove waste materials, debris, and rubbish from Hard Stand/Contractor area and legally dispose of it at public or private dumping areas.
322	3.6 Sweep Central Avenue and other haul roads where necessary to remove construction debris and spilled spil.
323	3.7 Wash the paved portion of the Hard Stand/Contractor areasinto the Protected Drainage Facility at the end of each working week at a minimum.
324	3.8 The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that the Central Avenue pavement is kept clean. Any material or debris deposited on the pavement by vehicles entering or leaving the Site shall be removed. The pavement shall be cleaned at the end of each day, or as directed by the Construction Engineer Representative.

4. CLEANING AND DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT

4.1 All equipment and vehicles which enter the "Limit On-Site Equipment" Work Area as shown on the Plans, shall decontaminated before being allowed to leave the Site.

4.2 Decontamination shall include physically removing accumu- lations of mud, solid waste, and refuse and sweeping the vehicle interior. Steam clean, pressure wash, or use another accepted method to thoroughly remove all residue of waste.	327
4.3 Direct spent wash water to Protected Drainage Facility.	328
4.4 Vehicles of site visitors, contractors employees, representatives of the GROUP and delivery trucks which remain in the Hard Stand/Contractor Area and within "Off-Site Equipment" limits do not need to be decontaminated, unless directed by the Construction Engineer Representative.	329
5. FINAL CLEANING	330
5.1 Wash down and clean the interiors and exteriors of construction trailers prior to removal from site.	331
5.2 Remove any accumulation of waste material or rubbish from site and from public roads and Mississinewa River bank adjacent to the site.	332
5.3 Sweep streets as required to remove construction debris and spilled soil.	333
5.4 Broom clean paved surfaces.	334
5.5 Continue cleaning until project, or portion thereof, is accepted by GROUP.	335
5.6 Remove temporary buildings used by Contractor and subcontractors.	336
5.7 Remove contractors signs.	337
6. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT	338
Construction clean-up shall be paid for under the payment items for "Construction Clean-Up".	339

END OF SECTION 16

325

326

0 f be

CONST CLEAN-UP

SECTION 1H PROJECT CLOSEOUT

343	1. FINAL INSPECTIONS
344	1.1 Notify Construction Engineer Representative in writing when project, or designated portion of project, is substan- tially complete.
345	1.2 Construction Engineer Representative will make an inspec- tion of the substantially completed work, and prepare and submit to Contractor a list of items to be completed or cor- rected.
343	
346	1.3 Take immediate steps to remedy the listed deficiencies, and notify Construction Engineer Representative in writing that the project is complete and ready for final inspection.
347	1.4 Construction Engineer Representative will make a final inspection and, if he considers the work is complete, he will notify the GROUP that the work is ready for final acceptance.
348	2. CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS
349	2.1 Special guarantees and bonds.
350	2.2 Keys.
35 1	2.3 Certificates of inspection required by laws and ordinances for any legally required inspections.
352	2.4 Contractor's waiver of liens.
3 در	2.5 Separate waivers of lien for subcontractors, suppliers, and others with lien rights against property of GROUP.
354	2.6 Final payment estimate.
35 5	3. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT
356	Project closeout shall be incidental to construction.

END OF SECTION 1H

MARION-BRASS

DIVISION 2

SITEWORK

SECTION:

2 A	CLEARING
2B	DEMOLITION
2C	EARTHWORK
2H	SITE DRAINAGE
2 l	GRAVEL PAVEMENTS
2K	SITE IMPROVEMENTS
2 L	LANDSCAPING
2M	SURFACE RESTORATION
2N	WELLS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SITE WORK SECTION 2A

CLEARING

	SUBJECT	PAGE
2 A	CLEARING	1- 2
	SHRUB AND TREE REMOVAL	1
	SHRUB AND TREE REMOVAL WASTE REMOVAL HAZARDOUS WASTE MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT	1 2

SECTION 2A

CLEAR ING

6	1.	SHRUB	AND	TREE	REMOVAL
9		3111130		111	

1.1 Clearing and Grubbing

1.1.1 Clear and grub the existing top surface of the landfill area to limits as shown on Plans of all trees, brush, vegetation and other solid wastes. This must be accomplished prior to earthwork.

1.1.2 Do not remove or damage trees or shrubs located along river between fence and edge of river which are to be saved.

1.1.3 Remove stumps and matted roots in areas indicated on plans, or where directed.

1.2 Methods

1.2.1 Pemove trees, stumps, bushes, and shrubs within the proposed fenced site.

1.2.2 Remove trees, and stumps, 2-inches in diameter or larger to a depth of 12-inches below existing ground surface. Cut major roots and pull trees and stumps. Remove trees under 2-inches in diameter, bushes and shrubs to a depth of 6-inches below existing ground surface. Pull or grub out stumps.

1.2.3 Chip wood and tree trunks. Deposit chips where shown or directed in 6-inch layers maximum and compact. Place and compact common fill material on top of chips.

2. WASTE REMOVAL

- 2.1 Clean along the river, pond and perimeter of the landfill property and as directed to remove solid maste. These mastes shall be bicked up, reduced in volume and placed in low spots along with the other grubbed materials.
- 2.2 All metal drums containing liquid materials will be removed from the landfill surface area, perimeter and the bank areas. Storage and handling of these materials will be as described below under Hazardous Waste.
- 2.3 During the cleaning and grubbing operation, the Contractor shall collect exposed waste materials—such as empty barrels or drums, steel frames, vehicle bodies, and tires that will extend into the final cap "bottom" elevation. Metal and other objects will be reduced in volume, if appropriate. The material will then be placed in low spots within the landfill top area and covered with common fill material.

19 3. HAZARDOUS WASTE

3.1 In the event metal drums containing liquid material or obvious areas of spilled liquid are encountered, Contractor shall employ a minimum of Level C Protection and other protective measures as necessary. Level C and higher protection shall be paid by the man-hour under the payment items for "Additional Personnel Protection".

3.2 Existing drums containing liquids, or any obvious areas of spilled liquid substances or materials shall be treated as Hazardous Waste until demonstrated otherwise. Contractor shall characterize such drums or substances as required under 40 CFR parts 260 through 264.

21 8**90525** 801114

20

7

8

9

1 11

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

MARION-BRAGG

3.3 Materials	characterized	as non	hazardous maste	shall be
disposed of on	site as directed	d by the	Construction	Engineer
Representative	 Non hazardou: 	s waste	disposal shall	l be inci-
dental to clear	ring and grubbins	3•		

3.4 Hazardous Wastes shall be removed from the site in an approved manner and properly disposed of in a facility approved by the J.S. EPA or a state having authorization to manage the federal hazardous waste program under 40 CFR 270.

3.5 Waste charaterization, temporary storage on site, handling, transportation and ultimate disposal, if required, will be paid for on a force account basis.

4. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Clearing shall be paid for under the payment items for "Clearing".

END OF SECTION 2A

890525 801114

~2

23

24

25

26

2A-2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SITE WORK SECTION 2B

DEMOLITION

	SUBJECT	PAGE
2 B	DEMOLITION	 1- 2
	MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT	

SECTION 2B DEMOLITION

•			. 17 0 [LON		•	50	1 -	O I	14 0	, ,																		
8		1.1 othe demo	r		1s t	ex ru	is	ti io	ng n	0	a I f	l s bu	il	fl di	oo ng	rs s) 0 r	f oc	t i	i ng	is (nes) 1 S	er in	s e	s c a	l a t e	bs d	t o	and be
10		1.2 12 the	inc	:hes	•	be	10	H	ŧ	he	a 1 1	ls ou	a e r	nd o	f	th fi	er n i	ot she	st d	gı	ict a	t to de	0	S F	to th	a e	ьo	jep ott	t h o m	01
12		1.3 or with fill dens	dra co in	ina mmo 1-	ige on	fi	s t	ru	ct o	ur	e s e	gr.	n c a d	in	n ti	e ro	ed	ui ati	ti	1 T r 1 S	a c st	a	4 M	11	вi РI	ts ac	e	nd c	f om	il'
14		1.4 Discutil	Se onn	al ect	: a	ind	r	e m	0 V	е	ut	11	1 t	1e:	S	as	r	e qu	111	e c	j k	ЭY	t.	he	r	u l	e s	; 0	f	e de t he
16		1.5 cess or c	poo	ols :ret	0 : e ;	ut	si nd	de b	re	of ak	b	ui Ip	ld bo	in	q .	ā٢	ea	s 1	f	C	กร	stı	r u	ct	ed	0	f	Пa	S 0	nr
18		1.6 with	₩e	: 11s	; t		be e	a In	ba d i	nd an	on a	e d De	s pa	ha rt	# el	nt	0	n N	lal	tur	٠a١	l F	₹e	SO	ur	a c e	c c s	or re	da gu	nee 1 a-
19	2 •	. PA	VEN	ENT	. D	EM	0 L	ΙŤ	10	N																				
20		2.1 cour fact betw Saw walk	ses lit een a s	ies ies ir stra	st ep	ab r la iht	as ce	12 s d o i	ed ho pa nt	un Ve a	su me	nt le	ba ro as	se vi nd t	s de ti	a he 1/	s f o p 2	re r ort inc	qu sa ic	iti ons	rec ist	i fac en dec	t t a e	o or in	C Q	n s Ł	tr	uc	t i t	nei
21		2.2 sub- to be m	De bas whi	ter e, ch	ni an t	ne id ihe	dr y	th iv ar	e e e v	t ay re ar	hi in	icki ja v ifo it i	ne em rc	ss en ed	t fr	of to No	b a t	exi e r ddi he	si	i i r I o r I o r	ig ve d ia i	; ; t;	o a a	ve nd	en	t h s a	e t 1	e on	хt	en 11
		2.3 ment emba the	Br Spe	eak cur ent	bs	nt	o an Fi	pi d	e c gu	es t t	er ca	юt 's 'va	o t h t <i>e</i>	ve at d	r : a sp	2 re ac	ft t e	or o t	n a	n) re	em (ove er	e d i a	1 a	nd	p n f	01	rsi	d ng	t
22		fica	tio	ns.	•																									
23		2.4	₩A • 4 • !								_			Do.	nd	ı	u a	ter	. 4	in:	ha l	k e	e	tr	ur	tie	re	٠.	u a	te
24		1	ine	e ar	nd	dr	a f	n	11	ne	S	er	νi	ng	e	x i	s t	ing	3 6	3 S I	oh a	a 1 '	t	ρÌ	an	t.				
25		C	oul ccu	ld l ire	l e a	id bu	to	t	he	u	nc	VO:	e r	in	a i	bи	r i	ed	₩.	asi	te.		I	f	t	hi	S	S	h o	ul

MARION-BRAGG

3 •	PU	BBLE F	OR FILL						
	3.1 Repr resu desc	When esenta Iting ribed	indicat tive, c from in thes	ed or lean demoli e Spec	directed masonry, ltion shaping if ication	by the asphalt be as •	Constru and c used as	uction (concrete s common	Engineer rubble fill as
	3.2 imum	Pubble life	e for	fill foot,	to be mixe to prevei	ed with c it bridgi	ommon fing of la	ill, with	h a max- ces•

4.1 No materials or equipment shall be salvaged or removed from the site.

4.2 Dispose of all construction rubble and debris in areas designated.

5. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

4. SALVAGE AND DISPOSAL

Demolition shall be paid for under the payment item for "Demolition."

END OF SECTION 2B

890525 810930

26

27

28

30

31

32

33

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SITE WORK SECTION 2C

SARTHWORK

	SUBJECT													PAGE
2 C	EARTHWORK	•	•	•	 •	• •	•		•	•	•	•	•	1- 6 1
	ROUGH GRADING													2 2 3
	TOPSOIL	•		-	 •	•		•	-	-	_	•	•	5

SECTION 2C EARTHWORK

6	1 •	PROTECT	ION	OF	PRO	PEF	RT Y	•																
7	us af	1 Arra ing po fected ct them	les,	on:	oipe stru	es.	t ion	:ra(ks	° c c	CC	and	uit	S	01	• 9	: 1 a	n 11	ar	1	a	c 11	it	1 es
8	ph ar tn	2 If e lone, ar le bloc is proj lem to t	d te ked ect:	le o	jrāp i int	nte air	ju c er f i t	ts: ere	d	onc wit	iu i h o r	its by	• s	eu	ers	i a	dı ıa l	rai tid	ins on	re	0	r uir	p o	l es
9	ma	3 Prot chinery Constr	' wit	:h 1	temp	ora	TY	, er	ne l	OSL	156	2 5	Or	οt	tu: he:	*bā	an (ce e th	by	' € Is	×	e av	at	ing ved
10	1.	4 Jene	ral																					
11		1.4.1 boulde condui struct obstac be ac the ex unless	rs, ts, ures les cept	pi en en ed	layı rai coun bec	dra irc ite aus	indian de de de de de de de de de de de de de	bis i ti i. N	h, le ac to th	ur ksi cla e c	if control	ore ees pav f ara vat	see or or cte	n oo nt ad	obs ts di	; t a si	ide ide on a ne	ies be e la e gr	r Pa		id a ie i	erg ma nd nt in	ro sot wh	und nry her ill ich
12		1.4.2 both c	Sea out e	ıl . end:	abar s wi	idor ith	ne d C I	d pi	ipe s C	l i r	ne s	s cre	cut t e.	•	dui	rir	ıg	e	: x c	av	/a	t ia	n	at
13		lay o	u t	th	e k	ıorl	(and	1	foı	289	s io o th	nal er	j o	ng b	i ne	nd '	r o	or i or	Su IS	r Ir	v e y e qu	or iir	ta in:
14	1.	5 GROU	P's	Qua	alit	: y C	or	itro	1	Tes	st [:]	ing												
15		1.5.1 to sec trol t	ure	res	ores	ent	: a t	itve	S	ang) l (25	and	Ιt	0 :	er	٠f (011	Q	u a	3 1	ity	at c	ory on-
16		1.5.2 the fo	Sot	iin	test 3 st	s, tand	a s i a r	rds:	qu	ire	ed	he	rei	n,	si	nal	1	be	. 1	e 1	r f	Orm	ie d	to
17		Type o	f Te	es t									Tes	t	Me	t h	d							
18		Pollut	ants	•									Sta	nd	a re		te (t h c	ods S	1	S	A		
19		Classi Engine						il s	fo	r			AST	M	0-	248	37							
20		Gradat	ion	(I :	nclu	ıdir	ng	hy	ort	ne t	er	r)	A ST	M	D-	122	2							
21		Moistu	ire (on.	tení	ŧ							A ST	M	D-	22	16							
22		Liquid	Lia	oi t									A S1	H	0-	123	5							
23		Plasti	ic Li	i e i	t								A ST	M	D-	124	•							
24		Moist	ır e - 0	en:	sity	, Cı	16.4	/e					A ST	M	0-	15	57							
`5		Densit	y 01	f Se	o i 1 a	, ir	7 P	olad	e				AST AST					01	•					
_		Densit	y o1	f S	oil	, 1 r	n p	olac	ce,	bj	1		AST	M	D- :	292	22							

2.

3.

Nuclear Methods (Shallow depth)

Lab Permeability U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Manual, EM-1110-2-1906, Appendix W	711.
1.5.3 Pollutant test shall include analysis for Prio	ority 29
1.5.4 Soil samples shall be taken and analyzed at intervals specified below.	the 30
1.5.5 Contractor shall provide the GROUP 30 days no prior to excavating any material for eventual transpor the Site, and shall in no way obstruct or interfere with work of the Testing Laboratory.	t to
ROUGH GRADING	32
Grade the project site as shown on the Plans or directly the Construction Engineer Representative. Do not disturb existing landfill surface. Do not disturb or damage undergrade construction such as sewers, drainage pipes, or drainage stures.	the ound
2.1 Rough grade as follows:	35
2.1.1 Grade areas under impervious cap to the lines elevations shown on the plans or as required by the struction Engineer Representative. Maximum roughness, mured with a 20-foot straight edge shall be six inches.	and Con- leas- 36
2.1.2 Grade areas to be landscaped to 6-inches below isned grade.	fin-
2.2 Confine construction traffic to designated routes from areas to be landscaped.	а нау 38
2.3 In areas rutted by traffic or eroded by water, regresompact, and restore to established rough grade.	rade• 39
COMMON FILL	40
3.1 General	41
3.1.1 Provide common fill to lines and grades show plans or as directed by Construction Engineer Represe tive.	in on enta- 42
3.1.2 Where solid waste is exposed on the surface, or wastructed by the Construction Engineer Representative, proceedings of the Common Fill by conveyor or spreading by track equipment avoid vehicle traffic on solid waste material.	to 43
3.2 Material	44
3.2.1 Common Fill shall be soil, rock, pit run gravel, only on-site, masonry rubble, concrete rubble, or omaterial capable of being compacted into a compact mass.	sther
3.2.2 Brush, tree stumps, wood scrap, or other org waste, peat, organic soils muck, asphalt, or other mate which, in the Construction Engineer Representative's ju ment, cannot be adequately compacted, will not be incl as Common Fill.	erial udge-
3.2.3 Rocks and other particles larger than 12-inche diameter shall not be included.	es in

4.8	3.2.4 The top two feet of common ticles larger than six inches in di	fill will contain no par-
-49	3.3 Placement	
• • •		shaun an mlann an whara
	3.3.1 Place Common Fill in areas s directed by Construction Engineer R	epresentative. Fill shall
50	be placed in lifts of not more 18-inches of common fill shall be exceeding 9 inches.	e placed in lifts not
	3.3.2 Do not place fill materia ground, or on other surfaces not a	il in water, on frozen
51	Engineer Representative.	ipproved by construction
5 2	3.3.3 Compact each layer, using ap imum of 90 percent of maximum labor mined by modified Proctor Test.	proved means, to a min- ator density, as deter-
53	3.4 Quality Control Testing	
5 4	3.4.1 Frequency	
5 5	Type of Test	Minimum Frequency
56	Moisture Content	1 test / 10,000 cu. yd.
57	Moisture Density Curve	1 test / 10,000 cu. yd.
58	Moisture & Density Tests after placement	1 test / 10,000 cu. yd.
, <u> </u>	3.4.2 Tests for Pollutants shall be their discretion prior to acceptance test per 10.000 cubic yards of common contractor shall notify Constructions	e of fill material. One
59	at least 30 working days in advantion, to permit collection and anal	ice of common fill excava- lysis of samples.
60	3.4.3 Quality control tests shall designated by Construction Engineer	be performed at locations Representative.
61	4. IMPERVIOUS CAP	
52	4.1 General	
5 3	4.1.1 Construct impervious cap to shown on the plans.	the lines and grades
64	4.1.2 Impervious cap shall be thickness, be compacted to a minifum Proctor density, and shall have of 1.0E-6 cm/sec. Construction Engineet that samples from the complete permeability. Contractor shall seemercial sodium bentonite sealant suproduced by American Colloid Co., ENL Baroid Co., or equal. Submit sample to Construction Engineer Rep	imum of 95 percent of max- ye a maximum permeability ineer Representative shall eted cap be tested for eal test holes with a com- uch as Volclay Grout as Benseal as produced by the manufacturer's data and
65	4.1.3 Where solid waste is exposed directed by the Construction Engine Impervious Cap material by converguipment to avoid vehicle traffic	er Representative, place
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

4.2 Material

4.2.1 Impervious cap material shall be obtained from the GROUP. Refer to Appendix A for soils exploration and testing data.

4.2.2 Borrow pit location is indicated on the Plans. Sheet Lalong with a suggested haul route. Contractor to provide trucks and transport clay material from borrow pit location to project site.

4.2.3 Impervious cap material shall be inorganic clay, sandy clay, or silty clay corresponding to USC groups CL.

4.2.4 Contractor shall examine the soils testing data and make his own determination of his capability to achieve the required compaction and permeability.

4.2.5 The moisture content of the in situ material may require adjustment as described herein to achieve the required density and permeability. Contractor shall make his own determination of the suitability of the materials and methods required. The pay items shall constitute the entire compensation for any required adjustments.

4.2.6 Cap material shall be free of refuse, stumps, large roots, stones over 2 inches diameter, brush, or other deleterious material. Where more than one stratum is to be excavated for borrow, order the excavation so that a homogeneous mixture of the strata is achieved.

4.3 Placement

4.3.1 A test pad, having dimensions of 100 feet long by 100 feet wide shall be placed and compacted using the propsed impervious soils and construction methods prior to commencing the cap construction. A minimum of five tests for density of soil, in place, and moisture content will be taken. A minimum of three undisturbed samples shall be taken and analyzed for lab permeability (triaxial cell method). Certified test results shall be submitted to the Construction Engineer Representative for approval before commencing construction. Approval shall be received from the Construction Engineer Representative and before construction.

4.3.2 Place cap material in layers over the entire length and width of the cap in layers not more than 8-inches thick, loose measure. Where a tamping roller is used, the loose depth of each lift shall not exceed the length of the tamper feet. The surface area of each foot of the tamping roller shall be no less than 5.5 square inches.

4.3.3 Disk each layer before rolling to break up clumps and clods, and achieve thorough mixing of the cap material.

4.3.4 Do not place cap material in water, on frozen ground, or on other surfaces not approved by Construction Engineer Representative.

4.3.5 Compact each layer to at least 90 percent of modified Proctor density.

4.4 Moisture Content

4.4.1 Place impervious cap material with a moisture content not less than 95 percent, nor more than 104 percent by weight of optimum moisture content.

4.4.2 If the cap material is too dry, add water by sprinkling, followed by disking.

4.4.3 If the cap material is too wet, agrate the material by disking or other means, to remove excess moisture.

6**6**

67

68

69

70

71

72 73

74

75

76

77 78

79

80

8 3	4.4.4 Adjustment of moisture content is incidental to placement of the Impervious Cap.
_84	4.5 Quality Control Testing
8.5	4.5.1 Frequency
86	Type of Test Minimum Frequency Of Test
9.7	Classification of Soils for 1 test / 5,000 cu. yd. Engineering Purposes
88	Gradation (including hydrometer) 1 test / 5,000 cu. yd.
89	Hoisture Content 1 test / 5,000 cu. yd.
90	Liquid Limit 1 test / 5,000 cu. yd.
91	Plastic Limit 1 test / 5,000 cu. yd.
92	Moisture Density Curve 1 test / 5,000 cu. yd.
93	Lab Permeability from undisturbed 1 test / acre / lift samples after placement (Triaxial cell method)
94	Density Tests of soils in place 5 tests / acre / lift
<u></u>	4.5.2 Tests for pollutants may be performed by GROUP at their discretion prior to acceptance of impervious cap material. One test per 10,000 cubic yards of impervious cap may be performed. Contractor shall notify Construction Engineer Representative at least 14 working days in advance of impervious cap placement to permit collection and analysis of samples.
96	4.5.3 Quality control tests shall be performed at locations designated by Construction Engineer Representative.
97	5. TOPSOIL
98	5.1 Topsoil material shall be obtained by the Contractor, transported to project site and placed.
99	5.2 Place topsoil where shown on plans. Topsoil shall be placed to a thickness of not less than eight inches, loose measure.
10 0	5.3 Topsoil shall consist of loose, friable soil, free of refuse, stumps, large roots, stones over 2-inches in diameter, brush, weeds, or other material which would be determined to be detrimental to proper development of vegetative growth. It shall be capable of supporting normal vegetation.
101	5.4 Topsoil shall not be taken from any source known to contain any of the noxious weeds defined in the Indiana State Seed Law.
102	5.5 Topsoil shall have a pH value of 6.2 to 7.4. Testing for pH value shall be performed in the field in accordance with Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station Builletin No. 635. Contractor may add agricultural limestone to topsoil if required to raise pH value to meet specifications.
103 890525	5.6 Tests for Pollutants may be performed by GROUP at their discretion prior to acceptance of topsoil material. One test per 10,000 cubic yards of topsoil may be performed. Contractor shall notify Construction Engineer Representative at least 14 working days in advance of topsoil excavation, to permit collection and analysis of samples.

31129

2C-5 EARTHWORK

6.

7.

5. Cor	7 15	t	T	o;	o s c t	: i	io	l n	5	S	in G	a	1 1 n c	l ee	r	n	o t	t • p	r	b e	e S 6	p	l	a (c e t 1	d	e.	11	t	11		it		is	; ć	a C	C	p	tε	e d	b	у	t	he	:
1	= I	N	I	Si	Н	•	R	A	0 1	[N	ı G	ı																																	
6 • 1 de :	l s i	g	F n	i:	n i	i s	h •		gf	·a	d	e	1	t h	e		C	Œ	р	1 6	e t	: е	đ	٠	4 0	r	k		aı	re	а		W	iţ	hi	n	ı	t	h e	•	1	10	s i	ts	•
6•2 and	2	I	D)) (e r	rı V	10	t	us	C	C	m i	p	h	c	e V	e e	fi	n	is er	s h	C	9	ut L	a (ii e	n g t e	d	u!	n t an	i d	1 ā	C IP	or or	0	r	d	:t	10	n	•	f	i 1	1,	•
6.3 ind	3 ch		SI b	h a e l	a p) E	e d i	t	e a	r	t	h d	j	sh ac	e	นก	1 (de p	r	v	a r	e	a	s t	•	W	he	n)	C C		pa	C	te	d ·	•	si	ha	11]	b€	•	0	ne	•
6.4 to	t	h	G e	ra	a c	ie	•	a	re t :	a	S	s	ŧ¢	3N	b	e	gi	o l	a	ni e:	t e s	e d	i ,	01	in	ic I•	lu	ıd	H	n g	3	1 a	W	ns		ı İt	et	1	c (p a	ı C	t e	d e)
6.5 ins Eng	a e	e	C	t	- 1	t t	1e		ff	l n	le		G I	ra	d	1	n	3	g	n	di C	p	e	ra t	a t	t y	or (S	• • n	tr	t!	h e c t	0	r	ar ar	n d	S	ca Co	p e	er s t	rı	si c	aa t i	11 or	1
6.6 cor has	15	t	r	u	c t	: 1	o	n	t	: r	ď	f	f '	۱c		i	Rε	e p	a	11	r	a	n	Y	ā	r	e a	j e	d ti	h a	i t	a i	la	s	e be	e c	01	o t ne	e	: t	e c	i e	f r d	0 d 1 O	!
ı	٩E	A	Si	U	R E		1E	N	T	A	N	D	ţ	PA	Y	M	ΕI	ľ	•																										
7.1	Ĺ		M (:	3 S	u	ır	e	a e	: ก	ŧ																																		
	7 b	• a	1 S (• i	l L	c	I	I	pe qu	e r	. v	i t	0 (ıs Ei	e	C S	aį	o e x	S	ha a t	a l	li	e	bi	e 1	r	e a	9 S	t	re he	d	t b c	y	rc	tl W	ı e	1	c t•	uŧ	ì	C	1	y a	r	j
	7 u c	•	1 ·	d	2 I e	: t	C y e	0	th ir	10 1 e	n	C !	ut a t	f i	C	l ai	y y a	1 ar	u	ri Oi	n i	i s s s h	h e	e d gı	d c	b n d	y e c	C	o la	n t n t	ŗ	a d	i e	S 1	a:	S	h a	a i o m	l Pá	b b	e t e	m d	e a a	s-	1
	b	¥		- 1	l t	1 6	•	c	ub	s f	C	1	y a) r	· d		n a	3 S	e	d	C	n	1	Œ	ı a	C	t I	ı t	ī	a c	t	0 r a s	•	C C	ha m	a l] C	b t e	e d	a	e á) S(u r c 0	e d	! ·
	p	i	t		а	1	·e	а	ns s e	b	e	f (01	^e		a	n	1	ă	f	t e	r	•	C	Re	P 1S	re t r	s u	e IC	ni til	a 0	t ' n i	i v	e ar	si d	a a	t) S	s t	h: h	v (y in	t e	ne r-	•
	d	f	- 1	A i	y 6	. 1	٠a	g.	ē	ε	n	d	- 1	۱r	e	а		۱e	٠t	he	0 (ł	u	S	ir	pr	C	: •	0	SS	•	s e	C	t 1	OI	1 5		эt	1	in	t e	: "	v a	i s i s a -	;
	1	a	t١	e	ď	b	۱a	S	e c	1	0	n	- 1	•	e	- 1	nı	10	b	eı	•	а	n	d		10	lι	18	le	0	f		t	rı	i ici	•	- 7	Ιo	ac	2 t	C	ie'	i c	u- V-	•
	S	e	n	tá	a t	ŀi	v	e		4 1	١t	h	٠	5	W	0	ri	k 1	n	q i	C	ia	Y	S	r	10	t١	ic	: e		r	10	r	- {	0	b	ě	a i	n	ı i	nd	}e(or a	e -	, ,

7.2 Payment

7.2.1 Common Fill, Impervious Cap and Topsoil shall be paid for at the unit prices item for the corresponding payment items for earthwork.

7.2.2 Excavation, hauling, trucking, loading, unloading, placement, moisture adjustment, rough grading prior to placement of common fill, rough and finish grading, compaction, and all other associated work shall be incidental to the corresponding payment items.

31129

06

_18

__26

EARTHWORK 2C-6 023324

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SITE WORK

SECTION 2H

SITE DRAINAGE

	SUBJECT												PAGE
2 H	SITE DRAINAGE	ig .	•	• •	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 2

SECTION 2H SITE DRAINAGE

7	1.	EROS	ION	CONTROL

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

1.1 General

Furnish and install erosion control material on the areas shown or where directed by Construction Engineer Representative.

1.2 Materials

1.2.1 Erosion Control Matting

1.2.1.1 Erosion Control Matting (ECM) shall be geotextile fabric composed of Nylon 6 monofilaments fused at their intersections to form a 3-dimensional matrix designed for erosion control and earth reinforcement applications. ECM shall be ENKAMAT 7020, as manufactured by Akzo Industrial Systems Company, Asheville, NC, or equal.

1.2.1.2 Furnish in standard rolls, 36-48 inches wide.

1.2.1.3 Physical Properties

15	Property	Minimum Valve
6	Filament Thickness	0.016 inches
17	Fabric Thickness	0.750 inches
18	Fabric Weight	11 oz/sq. yd.
19	Tensile Strength (Length)	94 lbs/ft
20	Tensile Strength (Width)	54 lbs/ft
21	Tensile Elongation (Length)	25 percent
22	Tensile Elongation (Width)	25 percent

1.2.1.4 Stakes for ECM shall be 12-inch long stakes sawn from 1 x 3-inch nominal size lumber. Use longer stakes where required for the stability of the ECM or where directed by the Construction Engineer Representative. Cut diagonals across board flats to produce triangular configuration. Lumber shall be pressure treated with a U.S. EPA approved preservative.

1.2.2 Siltation Control Fence (Siltation Barrier)

1.2.2.1 Fabric considered for use under this provision shall consist of moven or nonmoven filaments of polypropylene, polyester or polyethylene. Nonmoven fabric may be needle punched heat-bonded, resin-bonded or combination thereof. The filaments must be dimensionally stable (i.e., to each other) and resistant to delamination. The filaments must be free from any chemical treatment or coating that might significantly reduce porosity and permeability. However, the fabric shall be resistant to ultraviolet radiation.

1.2.2.2 The fabric shall comply with the following physical properties.

26

5

23

ARION-BRAGG			
Width (ft.) -	3.5 min.		7
Weight (oz./sq. yd.) -	4.0 min.	ASTM D 37716	28
<pre>Grab Tensile Strength (lbs.)</pre>	200 min.	ASTM 0 4632	29
Grab Elongation at break (percent)	15 min.	ASTH D 4632	30
Burst Strength, (psi)	250 min.	ASTM D 3786	31
Equivalent Opening Size (EOS) Sieve No.	30 min. (nonwowen)	Corps of Engrs	33
	50 min. (woven)	CW-02215	34
1.2.2.3 The fabric shal fill directions in according to the fill directions in according to the fill direction shall meet the mini	dance with AST by 8-inch sam nch wide by 2 n rate of 12-inc rage of five tes	M D 1682, Grab ple, 3-inch gage -inch wide long h/minute in a CRE ts in each direc-	35
1.2.2.4 Submit manufact	urer's certifica		
meets the minimum values			36
<pre>1.2.2.5 At the end o remove the silt fence dispose of in a licensed fence at the site perime</pre>	from around the facility or as ter shall remain	on-site pond and directed. Silt	⊸ 7
1.2.3 Jute Matting			38
Jute matting shall single yarn. The yarn vary in thickness by mor The matting shall halbs/yard, + or -5 percen bleached, or otherwise tation.	shall be loosel e than half its : ve an average t. Matting shal	y thisted and not normal diameter. weight of 1.22 l not be dyed.	39
1.3 Erosion Control Matting			40
1.3.1 Erosion control matt enced workmen in accordance or as shown on the Plans.	ing shall be ins with Manufactur	talled by experi- er's instructions	41
1.3.2 Grade surface of fin smooth and compact. Remov stumps, tire ruts, and othe ECM from lying in direct co fine grading and top soil o	r obstructions wantact with soil	hich will prevent surfae. Complete	42
1.3.3 Begin placing ECM at roll shall overlap the prec	downstream edge eeding roll by 4	 Each successive inches. 	43
1.3.4 Where ECM is employ Construction Engineer Rep 8-inch wide triangular chec 25 foot intervals.	ed in ditches, a resentative, di k slots, transve	nd as directed by g 8-inch deep by rse to the mat at	~4

890526 831021

1.3.5 Begin by constructing up-slope terminal as shown in plans. Do not proceed down slope at this stage. Stake ECM into slot. Brace against vertical edge with 1 x 3-inch pressure treated board for full transverse length. Backfill and compact trench.

46	downslope, starting at downstream edge. Each successive roll shall overlap by 4-inches. Secure with stakes at 5-foot intervals. Stakes shall be oriented broadside to slope with straight edge of stake at 1-inch distance from ECM overlap edge along seam.
47	1.3.7 Overlay terminal to achieve double layer of ECH at terminal. Stake ECH to anchor terminal.
48	1.3.8 Construct downstream terminal as shown, laying a 5 foot apron of ECM upslope from terminal. Lay ECM downslope over terminal. Stake down ECM overlay.
49	1.3.9 Place grass seed and fertilizer as required, after placement of ECM. Seeding operation shall not disturb ECM.
50	1.4 Jute Matting
51	1.4.1 Place matting where earth slopes, 6 percent or steeper slope, or where directed, immediately after the earth surface has been prepared for seeding and seeding operation has been completed. Preserve the required line, grade, and cross section of the area.
53	1.4.2 Unroll matting in the direction of the flow of water, and apply without stretching so that it will lie smoothly but loosely on the surface. Bury the up-channel or top of slope end of each piece in a narrow trench, at least 5 inches deep, fill the trench, and tamp firmly. Where one roll of matting ends and a second begins, bring the end of the upper roll over the buried end of the second roll so
55	that there will be a 4 to 6-inch overlap. 1.4.3 Construct check slots at each 50 feet longitudinally. The slots shall be narrow trenches at least 5 inches deep. Fold over the matting and bury to the full depth of the trench, then close the trench and tamp firmly. Matting laid side by side shall overlap by at least 4 inches.
57	1.4.4 Place staples across matting at ends, junctions, and check slots spaced approximately 10 inches apart. Place staples along the outer edges and down the center of each strip of matting about 3 ft apart, and along all lapped edges 24 to 36 inches apart.
58	1.4.5 After installation, roll with an approved roller to assure contact with the soil.
60	1.4.6 For matting installed on cut or fill slopes, adjust- ments in trenching or stapling to fit slope conditions may be required.
61	1.5 Straw Cover
6 2	Straw cover or straw bales shall be prohibited.
6 3	1.6 Control Fence (Siltation Barrier)
4	1.6.1 The siltation control fence. shall be delivered to the job site in such a manner as to facilitate handling and incorporation into the work without damage. In no case shall the fabric be stored or exposed to direct sunlight that might significantly diminish its strength or toughness prior to its intended use as a silt fence. The fabric shall be resistant to ultraviolet radiation for the duration of the construction project.

1.6.2 Installation

1.6.2.1 On site perimeter, fasten silt fence to inside

MARION-BRAGG

face of chain link fence with cord or wire. Prove 2 x 2-inch treated timber or galvanized metal slats approximately 36-inches long spaced about 5-feet apart in front of fence for attachment to chain link fence.

1.6.2.2 Where no chain link fence is installed and around on site pond, 6-foot lengths of treated 2 x 4-inch timber or galvanized metal posts spaced at about 5-feet shall be installed. The timber or metal post shall be set in previously dug holes and backfilled to form a stable support for the fabric, or may be driven provided they are protected by a suitable driving cap and no damage is done to any portion of the post. The posts shall be set plump to the required depth and alignment with adequate lateral stability. The fabric shall first be attached to the posts by any applicable means. Metal staples or nails can be used to attach the fabric to wooden posts.

1.6.2.3 A small trench of about 6-inch width and 6-inch depth shall then be excavated on the upstream side of the silts fence to bury and anchor the lower portion of the fabric. With the minimum width of the fabric 3.5-feet, about 12-inches shall be buried in the trench and then backfilled with natural material, tamping the backfill to provide yood anchorage and prevent surface water runoff from undermining the fence.

1.6.3 The siltation control fence shall be satisfactorily maintained so as to keep it functioning during the life of the project. This shall include removal of trapped sediment and cleaning the fabric of trapped sediment.

2. MEASUREMENT & PAYMENT

2.1 Measurement

2.1.1 Erosion control matting and Jute matting shall be measured in square yards as installed.

2.1.2 Siltation control fence shall be measured in lineal feet of fencing actually installed.

2.2 Payment

2.2.1 Erosion Control Matting, Siltation Control Fence, and Jute Matting shall be paid under the corresponding payment items for Site Drainage.

2.2.2 Stakes, staples, fence posts, lumber, and all other related items shall be incidental to construction.

END OF SECTION 2H

66

67

68

69

70

√1 72

73

74

75

MARION-BRAGG

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SITE WORK

SECTION 2I

GRAVEL PAVEMENTS

	SUBJECT																					PAGE	-
2 I	GRAVEL PAVEMENTS GENERAL	S .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1- 4	
	MEASUREMENT A	ו מא	PÃ	YME	NT	. •	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		•	Š

SECTION 2I GRAVEL PAVEMENTS

6	1.	GENERAL
---	----	---------

7

8

10

11

12

14

16 __7

> 18 19

20 21 22

24

25

26

27

Construct the pavements, pavement drainage, and appurtenances required for this project.

2. MATERIALS

- 2.1 Subgrade shall be native material or suitable fill conforming to the specification for excavation in Section 2C.
 - 2.2 Aggregate for base course, aggregate shouldering or surface course shall be gravel, crushed gravel, or crushed stone Class "A", No. 73 coarse aggregate with gradation conforming to the Indiana Standard Specifications for highway construction.

2.3 Geotextile Fabric

- 2.3.1 Geotextile fabric shall be woven soil stabilization fabric equivalent to Mirafi 600X as manufactured by Mirafi Inc., Charlotte, NC, or equal.
- 13 2.3.2 Fabric width shall be minimum width of 12-feet.
 - 2.3.3 Typical Fabric Properties

Fabric Property	Test Method	Min. Value
Grab tensile strength	ASTM D-4632-86	200 lb
Grab tensile elongation at break	ASTM D-4632-86	15 percent
Burst strength	ASTM D-3786-87	250 psi
Trapezoid tear strength	ASTM D-4522-85	75 lb
Puncture resistance	ASTM D-3787-80	100 lb
Minimum weight	-	8 oz/sq. yard

2.3.4 Test results may be obtained by manufacturers certification.

2.3.5 Fabric shall be delivered to the job site in such a manner as to facilitate handling and incorporation into the work without damage. Material shall be stored in such a manner as to prevent exposure to direct sunlight and damage by other construction activities.

3. PAVEMENTS

3.1 General

- 3.1.1 Pavement work shall be performed by experienced personnel and shall comply with Indiana standard specifications for highway construction for all work not covered herein.
 - 3.1.2 Pavement thickness will be measured and if found deficient it may be paid for at an adjusted price, or the pavement shall be removed and replaced.

3.2 Installation of Fabric

3.2.1 Prior to the installation of the fabric, the application surface shall be cleared of debris, sharp objects and trees. Tree stumps shall be cut to the level of the ground surface. If the stumps cannot be cut to the ground level, they shall be completely removed. In the case of subgrades, all wheel tracks or ruts in excess of three (3) inches in depth shall be graded smooth or otherwise filled with soil to provide a reasonably smooth surface.

3.2.2 Fabric may be installed on the application surface either by hand or mechanical methods, provided that the fabric is not torn or the surface rutted.

3.2.3 Fabric of insufficient width or length to fully cover the specified area shall be lapped, or sewn. The following are minimum laps for each:

- 1) Lap only 24-inches
- 2) Seun 4-inches

3.2.4 If sewn, the seam strength shall be equal or more than the minimum grab tensile strength of the fabric when tested wet.

3.3 Gravel Pavement

3.3.1 Construct to the thickness noted in layers not more than 4 inches (compacted) thick. If subgrade material is worked into the base during compaction or finishing, remove the base material over the area and replace with new aggregate.

3.3.2 Placement of material on the fabric shall be accomplished by spreading dumped material off of previously placed material with a bulldozer blade or end-loader, in such a manner as to prevent tearing or shoving of the cloth. Dumping of material directly on the fabric will only be permitted to establish an initial working platform. No vehicles or construction equipment shall be allowed on the fabric prior to placement of the granular blanket.

3.3.3 Unless otherwise specified in the plans or special provisions, the granular material shall be placed to the full required thickness and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer before any loaded trucks are allowed on the blanket.

3.3.4 Fabric which is damaged during installation or subsequent placement of granular material, due to failure of the Contractor to comply with these provisions, shall be repaired or replaced at his expense, including costs of removal and replacement of the granular material.

3.3.5 Torn fabric may be patched in-place by cutting and placing a piece of the same fabric over the tear. The dimensions of the patch shall be at least two (2) feet larger then the largest dimension of the tear, and it shall be weighted or otherwise secured to prevent the granular material from causing lap separation.

3.3.5 Compact each layer with a power driven roller with the aid of water. Before mixing and spreading base material, the moisture content shall be sufficient to prevent segregation into pockets of fine and coarse material and to permit satisfactory compaction. Add water as required.

٦0

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

-8

39

40

41

44 4. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Gravel pavements including geotextile fabric shall be measured in place and paid for per square yard under the payment item "Gravel Pavements."

END OF SECTION 21

MARION-BRAGG

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR

SITE WORK

SECTION 2K

SITE IMPROVEMENTS

SUBJECT																			PA	ΘE
2K SITE IMPROVEMENTS CHAIN LINK FENCE SIGNS • • • • • MEASUREMENT AND F	•	•	•	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	•	•	•	-		1

SECTION 2K

SITE IMPROVEMENTS

7	1. CHAIN LINK FENCE
8	1.1 General
9	1.1.1 Furnish and install new chain link fencing and gate at the locations indicated. Fence fabric shall be six fee high.
10	1.1.2 Submit shop drawings showing details of fence fabric posts, rails, gates, fittings, and locking devices. Submit certification of test results when requested.
12	1.1.3 Painting of chain link fencing will not be required.
14	1.2 Galvanized Fencing
15	1.2.1 Fence fabric shall be No. 9 steel wire, hot galvanized after weaving, and woven in a 2-inch chain link pattern with bottom and top selvages twisted and barbed. With shall have a minimum breaking strength of 1,200 lbs. Wir fabric shall withstand six one-minute immersions under the Preece copper sulphate method of testing for uniformity as weight of coating.
16	1.2.2 Framework shall be hot-dipped galvanized with a minimum coating of 2 ounces/sf, or one ounce/sf plus 3 micrograms/square inch chromate conversion coating.
	1.2.3 Line posts shall be 2.25 x 1.70-inch forme C-section, ASTM A570 Grade 45 steel, 2.6 lbs/ft; of the control of the contro
18	<pre>1.2.4 End corner, angle, and pull posts shall be 3.50 3.50-inch formed C-section, ASTM A570 Grade 45 steel, 4.8 lbs/ft; or 2.00-inch round post, ASTM A569, 3.65 lbs/ft.</pre>
19	1.2.5 Fabric ties shall be hog rings, galvanized steel winnot less than 9-ga with a zinc coating of not less than 1. ounces/sf.
20	1.2.6 Bolts and nuts shall be in conformance with ASTM A31 and shall be galvanized in accordance with AASHTO M232.
21	<pre>1.2.7 Install horizontal braces fabricated of 1-5/8-inch 2.27-lb copper bearing steel pipe at all corner, gate, and end posts.</pre>
22	1.2.8 Gates shall be sized and located as shown. Swing gates shall be 3.5-inch, 7.58 lb/ft. Gates shall be 3.5-inch, 7.58 lb/ft. Gates shall be made of 1.66 outside diameter, 2.27 lbs/thot-dipped galvanized pipe. Corner fittings shall be hear malleable iron castings. Fabric shall be the same as for the fence. Gates shall have malleable iron ball and socke hinges, catches, stops, and padlocks with 3 keys each. Post for single gates shall be the same as end posts.
23	1.2.9 All round line posts, terminal posts, and gate post shall be provided with cast aluminum post cap, press fit place.
4	1.2.10 Tension wire shall be 7-ga galvanized spring co- or crimped steel wire.

1.3 Installation	25
1.3.1 Install chain link fence in accordance with the directions of the manufacturer and these Specifications.	26
1.3.2 Install fence posts at not more than 10-ft centers and at least 36 inches into the ground in a Class B concrete base. Allow concrete to cure for at least 7 days before erecting remainder of fence. Fasten fabric to line posts with wire ties spaced about 14 inches apart and to top rail spaced about 24 inches apart.	27
1.3.3 Tension wires shall be placed stretched taut and	21
secured at the ends and to all posts in a satisfactory manner before the fabric is installed.	28
1.3.4 Use standard chain link fence stretching equipment to stretch the fabric before tying it to the tension wires and posts. Repeat the stretching and tieing operations about every 100 feet.	29
1.3.5 Erect gates so they swing or slide in the direction indicated. Provide gate stops. Secure hardware, adjust, and leave in perfect working order. Adjust hinges and diagonal bracing so that gates will hang level. Adjust rollers and guides of sliding gates so that gates are level.	30
1.3.6 At small natural or drainage ditches where it is not practical for the fence to conform to the contour of the ground, span the opening below the fence with barbed wire fastened to stakes of required length. The finished fence shall be plumb, taut, true to line and ground contour, and complete in every detail. When directed, stake down the chain link fence at several points between posts.	31
1.3.7 Where new fence joins an existing fence, set a corner	
post and brace post at the junction and brace. If the con- nection is made at other than the corner of the new fence	<u> </u>
the last span of the old fence shall contain a brace.	33
1.3.8 Install grounding of fence and gates.	34
2. SIGNS	35
2.1 General	36
<pre>2.1.1 Furnish and install signs of the type and legend and at the locations shown.</pre>	37
2.1.2 Submit shop drawings showing legend characters and spacing and fabrication details.	38
2.2 Materials	39
2.2.1 Aluminum sign blanks, ASTM B209.	41
2.2.2 Paint for sign faces, weather resistant enamel, FS TT-E-489, Class A and B.	42
2.3 Cleaning And Painting	43
2.3.1 Aluminum sign panels to be painted shall be cleaned and treated with a chromate type chemical conversion treatment in accordance with ASTM 8449. The chemicals or solvents for cleaning or treating the metal shall be applied in accordance with the directions of the manufacturer.	
2.3.2 The surfaces of signs shall be cleaned before painting. Solvents or cleaners shall not harm the surface if the metal has been previously treated. After treatment and	

_+5	cleaning, sign base material shall not be handled except by device or clean canvas gloves until after application of sign face material.
46	2.3.3 Signs which are to be painted, with or without legend, shall be painted on the face side only.
47	2.3.4 Metal signs shall receive a thin coat of the appropriate primer before application of an enamel finish coat. Primer shall be applied by spray method at a uniform thickness of 0.3-0.5 mile
48	2.3.5 Finish coat enamel shall be applied by spraying to produce a dry film thickness not less than one mil. Baking procedures shall produce a film hardness equal to values given in the appropriate paint specifications.
49	2.3.6 Painted legends shall be baked as required for back- ground color. The finished design shall be clearcut and sharp, the lines of letters and details true, regular, and free from waviness, unevenness, furry edges, or lines. The signs shall be free from cracking, scaling, pitting, blis- tering, and blemishes of any kind.
50	2.3.7 Mount signs to fence fabric with stainless steel bolts, washers, and selflocking nuts conforming to ASTM A276.
51	2.3.8 Use fibre washers between boltheads and sign faces.
52	2.3.9 Signs that are warped or bent, or that have blistered, cracked, chipped, or alligatored paint, or have blurred, smeared, or poorly lettered legends shall be replaced.
_,,3	3. CHAIN LINK FENCE REMOVAL
5 4	3.1 Where indicated, remove existing chain link fence. Remove concrete from fence posts. Spool barbed wire. Deliver all fence materials and lay flat for disposal on the site in common fill area.
5 5	3.2 Additional fencing installed by Contractor for security or protection of his operation shall be removed prior to final acceptance.
56	3.2.1 Steam clean fence material to remove any pollutant residue prior to removal from site.
57	3.3 Fill, dress, and seed post holes.
58	4. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT
59	4.1 Measurement
60	4.1.1 Fencing shall be measured by the lineal foot, after installation. Measurement shall exclude openings for gates and other openings in fence. Posts pull posts, tension wires, signs and other associated work shall be incidental.
61	4.1.2 Vehicle and personnel gates shall be measured by count according to the type of gate installed.
62	4.1.3 Signs will be measured by count.

4.2 Payment

4.2.1 Fencing, gates and signs shall be paid for under the appropriate payment items, for site improvements.

4.2.2 Removal of existing chain link fence and posts shall be incidental to construction of fencing.

END OF SECTION 2K

850526 831021

~3

64

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SITE WORK

SECTION 2L

LANDSCAPING

	SUBJECT																					PAGE
2 L		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-			1-6
		CH.																				1
	TREES AND	ЭΠ:			_	-	-						•					_	_	_	-	1 3 5
	MEASUREMEN	iT .																				5

SECTION 2L LANDSCAPING

D IA BENERA	6	1.	GENERA
-------------	---	----	--------

7

8

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- 1.1 Furnish, install, and maintain the landscaping materials required for this project.
- 1.2 Obtain all permits and certificates of inspection that may be required by federal, state, and local authorities.
- 1.3 Landscaping work shall be performed by a recognized person, company, or organization well established and experienced in this field and whose equipment and personnel are adequate to perform the required work. Obtain Construction Engineer Representative approval before starting any landscape work. Before beginning operations the landscaper shall inspect the fine grading and notify Contractor and Construction Engineer Representative, of problems with topsoil material and installation, fine grading and installation of erosion control matting or Jute matting.

2. TREES AND SHRUBS

2.1 General

2.1.1 Excavate plant pits and perform other planting operations within the planting season when weather and construction conditions will permit. The spring planting season for trees, shrubs, evergreens, and ground cover shall be from as early as the ground can be worked and continue until June 1. The fall season for trees and shrubs, unless otherwise noted, shall begin about September 15 and extend to November 30 or as long as weather conditions permit safe moving of plants. The fall planting season for evergreens and ground cover shall begin about August 15 and continue to not later than October 1. Plant bare root plants, if approved or specified, only when the air temperature exceeds 35F.

2.1.2 Stake the location of individual plants and the general outline of shrub and ground cover beds and obtain approval before planting.

2.1.3 If rock or underground construction work or obstructions are encountered in any plant pit, alternate locations may be selected by Construction Engineer Representative. Where locations cannot be changed, remove the obstruction to a depth of not less than 3 ft below grade and no less than 6 inches below bottom of ball or roots when plant is set at the required grade.

2.1.4 Furnish written instructions for maintaining the landscaping at least 10 days before completing the work.

2.2 Materials

2.2.1 Plants shall be healthy representatives of their normal species or variety. Names of plants conform to those in "Standardized Plant Names", 1942 edition, prepared by the American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature. Names of varieties not included therein conform generally with names accepted in the nursery trade. Substitutions will not be permitted without written authorization of Construction Engineer Representative.

2.2.2 Plants shall be freshly dug nursery stock, previously transplanted or root pruned, with well furnished symmetrical branch systems and vigorous normal root systems. Plants shall be free of insects, pests, disease, sun scalds, and

,,, ,	, 14 . L	,,,,		•																																		
	fre fed and abl	ier	^ a	1	1 a	3 14	2	M	11	th.	·	2	SD	e	ct		t a) '	1 n	S	٥e	C	t 1	01	n	fa	7([ם	a	nt		₫ĭ	S	e a	56	2 8	
	2.2 nor gro the ind	ma ur he	ol od g	ro	P Me	as os ea nd ov	ur it su	e	or e or be	P	la he gr	E	ts ve ca in un	red	b ip h	e e e	fo en r an	or or d	e p 1 f	ai ti	pr nt re ma	ui s e 1	ni s t le	nhrre	g. al un c es	l ks al	b 1	it 6 9e	h fo	i	ia nc	an ge he e s	ch d s	es to ar	s ab ad	t i	in he le 12	
	2•2 con 1s	ı di	it	i o	n:	3	t s s i		fı	ırı la	n 1 r	ti	he o	d tl	S 10	h.s	a 1 e	01	f	a ti	ve he	. !	be ar	e	n a	ar in	0	u n	1	: h	de t	r h e	c i	i	aa oj	t	i c c t	
	2.2 can	2 • 5 1 S •	5	บ t u	n l	i e S •	SS	;)r	5	ot i	h e x e	r	ui •	S	•	n	οt	e	d,)]	p 1	a	nt	s	s	ha	1	1	be	•	fu	rn	19	h	ed		in	
	2.2 the tiv pla	e e ant	gr t i	ou be na	f	ng or si	e t e)U	rs di	e ig	ri gi te	n	s g.	b)	F n	11	Co na Ł	n: l	st i	n:	uc sp	te	10 ct bl	n	on u	En H		in	e d	F	R	ec ep e d	ti re e y	or se at	n en t sh	t i	in a- he	
	2.2 pro tec) te	. C	te	d٠	•	Us	ie:	â	n i	t i	-	t r	al	15	Di	a r	e	n t	: :	SD	r	ay	1	uh	en	1	an re	d q	• • •	fo re	i i	ag fo	e	p	ar r	° e	
	2.2 vol	u	1e	0	f	t	01	8	ŏ١	1	9	01	ne	•	рa		t		an	H	re	•	0	n	s i e	st pa	r	t	f S d	ព	5 d ,	p	ar nd	t	S	1 1	Dy DS	
	2•2 unl 8-2	lea	2 C	he	d		fr	·e	e	0	1 1 f	f	be or	e	ie Ig	l n	1	re la	o t t t	t	e d r	a	ca nd	t	t I ha	e r=	o	r u l	ŧ	h	rs: ea	e i c	a l	ar s	nu •	a	nd	
	2.2 god	2 • 1 o d	Q	u a	1	Hu I t	l c y	:h	n c	la j	t e f r	6	i a	1	s f	h o	a l	1	c t	10	n s 0n	i a	st b1	e	of m	at	ir e	ie ri	d a l		o r	n	C	b:	S	(of	
	2.2 por pla	eta ant	l b	l e ng	i	la w en	t e a i d	ref	r Of	t	o pu t h	 	e P	a	p to in	t	a a e n	d	d e q n c	ju: e	fr at P	0 e	m ri	01 51	n up d•	s t p i	t	e	р (О 1	n f	d• wa	t e	ra	di	id	ę i	a ng	
	2•2 as	2 • 1 f c	2	1 0	<u> </u> 	ta ::	te	·r	12	3 1 :	S	•	fo	r		S	ta	k	in	ıg	а	n	d	W	ra	ÞÞ	11	ng	1	: r	ee	S	sh	a	11	t)e	
		2 at	2 1	• 1 e •	2	ı Ja	1,	u a	ir ni	e iz	f e d	0	r i r	fá	as n.	t	en	1	ng	, (t r	e	es	1	to	S	ti	ak	e s	•		12	- g	a	p	1 5	i -	
		2.	2 1b	•1 be	2 (r	2 h	o 9	H e	o s	ie 10	t	te	o e s	s	en t	C i	a s a n	e	1/	и 2	1 r -1	e: n	s, ch	(n d i	eu an	ie (2 t e	L (1	•	re	in	fc) F	ce	đ	
		2 d 5 d 0 S	2 14 6	•1 ar te	2	. 3 o	r	S 2	t á - 1 he	k !/:	e s 2 - a	T I	fo nc pr	r h	r	s i	up un	p d	9 f	s	in ou or	g n e	d se	t:	re oo va	es d t i	V	tr e•	n d	om e t	in ed	a l	1 t	2 h	-1 C	ne	ch =-	
																																					rd	
	2.2 cel fre ire app	il ee on	13 f	ar ro P	e a	e s d at	at te e 1	# O #	s mp 0 s 6	al oo: ss c	ss nd se	d s	sh le c ha	a o h	1 1 ye 1 1	S	be d 1	f	pa a l	r n r le	ti Y es ii	a Si V	11 pe du er	y c e	d ie d	e c s t	01	np f od th	0 ! 5 f •	e h s	d ags su it	f¶ nu lf e	br m ur in	m (us os oa	se ar 16	or es es	
2.3	, F) 1 a	3 N	t i	n	g																																
	2.3 dia	! ! m	e t	er es	1 6	an or de	t t ep	in h	g e r	p d t	i t i a h a	S	e t	e i		t i	re f a l	t	s he	si	h a b a	1	1	p	be lu	S	2	i n f	i :	a	nd	4	t	f	t le	as	in st	

2.3.2 Planting pits for evergreens and specimen shrubs shall be 6 inches deeper than the ball depth or a minimum 18

	`8	inches, and the pit diameter shall be 18 inches greater that the ball or a minimum 30 inches.	an
	39	2.3.3 Place planting soil mixture in the bottom of the pit so plants will be at proper grade when placed. Set plant plumb and to a depth approximately 1-1/2 inches lower the originally planted in the nursery.	ts ts an
	4 0	2.3.4 After the plants are set, fill the pits 3/4 full wiplanting soil mixture and fill with water to the top. After the water is absorbed, fill the remainder of the pit widry planting soil to form a shallow saucer at grade.	er
	41	2.3.5 Water the surface of plant saucers thoroughly immed ately before placing mulch. Cover plant pits with mulch the thickness indicated, and rake to a smooth even surface	to
	42	2.3.6 Prune tops of plants by removing approximately 1/3 the branches in a manner characteristic of the species.	of
	43	2.3.7 Wrap the trunks of deciduous trees from the ground line to the height of the second branches immediately after planting.	nd er
	44		on be
	4 5	2.3.9 Promptly remove soil, manure, or other material as debris spilled on paved areas, walks, and drives.	nd
	46	2.4 Maintenance	
_		Protect and maintain plantings for a period of 90 day of growing season. Maintenance includes watering, weeding cultivating, mulching, tightening and repairing of stakes removing dead material, resetting plants to upright pos	g, s, i-
	47	tion, restoring plant saucers, and other necessary operations.	a-
	48	2.5 Guarantee	
	4 9	Guarantee plants for one year or for the duration one full growing season, beginning after the last plantis is complete. At the end of the guarantee period repladead, unhealthy, or badly impaired plants with plants of the same kind and size as specified in the plant list.	of ng ce he
	51	3. LAUNS	
	52	3.1 General	
	54	3.1.1 Furnish, plant, and maintain seeding at location designated.	ns
	55	3.1.2 All areas within the limits of finish grading or c not occupied by permanent construction or other plantin shall be seeded and maintained as lawn areas. Areas outsi the limits of finish grading that have been disturbed construction operations shall be seeded and maintained lawns, unless otherwise specified.	as
	56	3.1.3 On site pond perimeter and other designated are shall be seeded with Canary grass seed mixture below elevation of 795 feet and as shown on Plans.	as a -

57

3.1.4 Seeded 6 percent or steeper slopes shall be protected in accordance with the specification for erosion control in Section 2H.

MARIGN	I-BRAG	6														
3.2	Mate	rials	S													58
a	-2.1 rass he fo	seed:	5 • S	hali	be	fres	h. c	a mi lear	ixtu	ew ew	of t crop	he S c	four ed	1 f sown	sted at	<u> </u>
					=	ntuck		Fes	s c ue	• •	40	pour	nds			60
	Per	renea	al A	ye (Fass	\$					25	po u r	nds			61
	Ken	tucky	, B1	ueg	rass						10	po ur	ads			62
	Anni	ual f	Rye	Gras	s						35	bo nı	nds			63
1	0.2.2 isted	gras	SSS	eeds	s ost	nall	be f	rest	1 . C	l ea	ture n,	ne w	f th cro	e t p s	hree eed,	64
	Ree	d Cai	nary	Gra	388		15 p	ound	z t							65
	Tall	l Fes	cue	•			16 p	ound	is							66
	Bir	dsfo	ot T	ref	11		4 p	ound	2 t							67
) n a n	aus. litroge cid. litroge cid.	Comme en (and (en (erci (1/2 6 pe (1/2	al rcei	ferti ganic it po ganic	llize 1/ tash	r fo 2 in and 2 in	r la orga tra orga	uns enic ece enic	sh ele	all 8 pe ment 6 pe	be rcer s, c	10 nt ph or 10	per osph per	cent oric cent	68
t	6.2.4 caining horic	ga by	y ` 6	ospi ie igi	nate ht a	shal min	l be imum	a of	20 20	erc per	ial cent	prep a va	parat ailab	ion le p	con- hos-	70
3.3	Cons	truct	t i on)												_1
t t	ished ions, o a de loat pe use n are	in a find epth to de d for	ecco of evel r th	rdan ade 4 11 op a	the the sad	ith enti . The oth, ratio	othe re l en d eve ns•	r Se awn rag n su but	cti are th irfa han	ons a b e ce.	of y di area Pow	scir scir er e	me Sp ng or ith equip	ecif til a p ment	ica- ling lank may	72
3	3.3.2	Inst	t a 1 1	Jul	te ma	ttin	g af	ter	sec	din	g op	erat	tion.			73
7	3.3.3	500	dino	1												74
J	3.3. sf, mos: pho:	.3.1 con s at	Ap mer the	ply cla ra fe	teoi	erph ertil 3 b izer, inch	a I es an	pet	· l•	000	st.	Hoi	rk th	e su	per-	75
	Apr 10.	unts 11 1: Do :	at 5 an n o t	d Ma	ight ay 30 d dui	s se angi and ing wor	est bet high	o ea meen win	ech n Au	oth	er. t 10	Sou	only nd S	bet epte	ween	76
	3.3. cen	.3.3 ters	Re ins	ed tead	cana d of	ary seed	gras ing.	s f	ay	be	spr 1	gged	no b	2-3	inch	77
	3.3	.3.4	Ł1	aht		ske o	•		seed	le d	area	ıs aı	nd th	en	roll	78
	witi	h a	- 11	ne :	spray	king vunt in e d•	11 a	un i	olli i for	ng,	wa o1st	te r ur e	seed dep t	ed a h of	reas	79

of mechanical application of seed and

In

1 i eu

3.3.3.6

LANDSCAPING

fertilizer, hydraulic application may be used if the fertilizer and seed are applied in separate operations. The seed or fertilizer slurry shall be constantly agitated until pumped from the tank. Do not add seed to the water more than 4 hours before application.

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

8

89

90

3.4 Maintenance

3.4.1 Maintenance shall consist of watering, cutting, trimming the grass, and performing other work necessary to obtain a good stand of grass reasonably free of weeds or obnoxious grasses.

3.4.2 The maintenance period shall begin immediately after seeding operations are complete and continue for not less than 45 days, or until the lawn grass has been cut twice, and if necessary, until an acceptable stand of grass has been established. Grass cutting shall mean with a minimum of 1-inch of grass cut of the top of stand of grass with mower height set at 3-inches.

3.4.3 At the end of the maintenance period apply organic fertilizer containing 6 percent nitrogen and 2 percent phosphorous to lawn areas at the rate of 30 lbs/1.000 sf.

4. HEASUREMENT AND PAYMENTS

4.1 Measurement

4.1.1 Trees and shrubs shall be measured by count according to the species planted.

4.1.2 Grass shall be measured by the square yard based on surveys taken after planting.

4.2 Payment

Payment shall be made under the payment items for trees by species, shrubs by species, lawn grass and canary grass, under payment item "Landscaping".

END OF SECTION 2L

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SITE WORK

SECTION 2M

SURFACE RESTORATION

S	UBJECT																					PAGE
em su	RFACE GENERA TEMPOR PAVED MEASUR	REST L ARY ROAD	CRAT	TION	OVE	Ř 1	RÉ	NĈ	HĒ S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 - 2

SECTION 2M SURFACE RESTORATION

6 1. GENERAL

7

8

9 1 0

13

14

16

18

19

20

1.1 Pavements, sidewalks, driveways, curbs, gutters, shrubbery, trees, lawns, fences, poles and other property and surface structures removed or disturbed during or as a result of construction operations shall be restored to a condition equal in appearance and quality to that which existed before the work began. The surface of improvements shall be constructed of the same material and match in appearance the surface removed.

1.2 Surplus materials and tools and temporary structures shall be removed from the site. Dirt, rubbish, and excess earth from the excavation shall be removed and the construction site left clean and acceptable to GROUP at the earliest possible date.

- 1.3 Maintain restored facilities promptly and regularly for one year after the acceptance of the work. Maintenance shall apply only to items of materials and workmanship improperly installed under this Contract, and maintenance measures made necessary by ordinary wear and tear occasioned by traffic are not included. Repairs required because of unsatisfactory trench backfilling shall be promptly made.
- 1.4 Surface restoration shall be incidental to construction.

12 2. TEMPORARY SURFACE OVER TRENCHES

2.1 Where conduits are constructed under roadways, driveways, sidewalks, or other traveled surfaces, provide a temporary surface consisting of 6 inches of coarse aggregate over the top of the trench immediately after compaction has been completed. The temporary surface may be of cold patch material, if desired, to avoid repeated replacement of the coarse aggregate.

2.2 The top of the temporary surface shall be smooth and meet the grade of the adjacent undisturbed surface. Maintain the temporary surface until it is replaced by the street surface specified. Permanent restoration of street surface shall not be initiated until authorized by Resident Construction Representative. The temporary surfacing shall be placed over the entire width of the trench.

3. PAVED ROADWAYS

3.1 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement

3.1.1 Portland cement concrete pavements removed during construction shall be replaced with portland cement concrete with the same thickness as that removed; but not less than 8 inches. Concrete shall conform to the applicable provisions of these Specifications and shall have a compressive strength of 3,500 psi at 28 days.

3.1.2 Construction methods for concrete pawement shall conform to the current requirements of the Indiana state highway specifications for portland cement concrete pawement. Joints in the replacement surface shall conform to and match the joints in the adjacent pawement area.

i i		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CCE	rknrs	etees	te pi	o a p	aproos	0 0	d r a d t	t i 1 a	that are	e m	dbt	bihch	a e		1	e	on n n c	nt heo	S 0 0 0 0 0 0	i s	totori	s nhfei	ci ei	of re se	t	aemtho	at at al al	ri en	g s r d	i d i d c d	1 1 1 :e on	S T	at • •r	e	C III	ia en e	l t b	as C	s s e	n	ct at s	u h h	ou ra as bi	S 1 1
k S	a	s a	e	e	C ,	D t	ig	's Ih	e H	a	s ł Y	a a	ì	1	,	c) [ı f	ď	r			tα)	t	h	e	c	u	r	٠.	n	Ł	r	e	aι	ıi		21	ie	nt	t s	:	o 1	•	et th et	e
) / : r	· j	m t	e		C	oa ar	ţ	a	a	n e	d C	a : a	L	3.	<u>-</u> .	i P) (C	: h)) በ	f	en O	i: r:) i	n	a	# t	0	t	h! t!	i c re	k	n e	25	S	er	b 1t	1	tι st	: a	1	20	u h	S	C	on on	-
3.3		F	1	e	X	i)]	е		В	a s	S 6	•	8	1	t٠	11	1	in	10	u	S	(Ç	'n	C	re	t	e	F	a a	V	e (ıe	n	t											
) r	1	a		f	1 6	: X	ij	þ	1	е	Ł	a	S	e	•	st	10	: h	1	a	S	(11	·a	V	it el pl		0	r	C	r	u s	sħ	e	d		s	t c	าก	e	t r	r	a t e i	16 (B)	en ve	t
1	i i	1e	•	s	а		} ∈	ţ	l h	ą	c i	e K r	t	h S	e S	į) a:	9 S	ŧ	h	c	o t	u i	rs	e	101	w 1 V 6	t	h	1	t h	e	t	a	III (e o t	t m	а	t e 1 e	: r	i a	a l	t	ar ha	nd an	t	9

3.2 Rigid Base Bituminous Concrete Pavement

3.3.3 The surface course shall consist of a prime coat and a surface coat with the same thickness as that removed, but not less than 3 inches. Prime coat material shall be MC-30, RT-1, or RT-2 as classified by the Asphalt Institute. The surface coarse shall be central plant mix dense graded bituminous material meeting the Indiana state standard specifications for highway construction. Surfacing materials shall be applied in layers not over 2-1/2 inches thick and each layer shall be compacted to a density of 94 percent of maximum by means of a power roller.

4. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Surface restoration shall be incidental to construction.

END OF SECTION 2M

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR

SITE WORK

SECTION 2N

WELLS

	SUBJEC	T																								PAG	Έ
2 N	WELLS GENER MATER MONIT ABANG		•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1-	41123
	MFASI	IR - M	FMI	À	NO	Ě	Ä	ΫŇſ	Ň	Τĺ		_	Ī	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		Á

SECTION 2N

WELLS

6	1. GENERAL
7	1.1 Furnish and install all equipment and materials required for monitoring wells and abandonment of existing monitoring and drinking water wells as shown on plans or directed by Construc- tion Engineer Representative.
8	1.2 Provide all required drilling, pumping, and testing equipment, temporary discharge piping, and all other materials or equipment required to accomplish the Work.
	1.3 Contractor shall determine the degree of hazard and shall be solely responsible for appropriate protection of personnel and equipment. For bidding purposes, Class D hazards, as defined in 29 CFR 1910.120, Appendix B may be assumed. Per- sonnel protection to Class D level shall be incidental to work
9	described in this Section. 1.4 GROUP will obtain and pay for all required state, county and local permits for well drilling and abandonment.
10	1.5 Water from drilling, and testing operations shall be dis-
11	charged by hose, conduit, or flume to a point of collection and collected or as directed by Construction Engineer Representative.
12	1.6 Well drilling and sealing shall be performed by an experienced well driller, duly licensed in the State of Indiana.
. 3	2. MATERIALS
14	2.1 Well Casing and Screen
15	2.1.1 Well casing and screen shall be 2-inch. Schedule 40 in conformance with ASTM F-480-88a. End fittings shall be single entry flush joint threads with teflon "O" rings.
16	2.1.2 Screen slot size shall be 0.020-inch.
17	2.1.3 Casing, screen, and fittings shall be made of flush joint threaded PVC. No breaks, welds, or glue shall be used. Single entry flush joints shall be cut so that a teflon "O" ring can be installed in the female fitting.
18	2.1.4 Screens, casings, and fittings shall be factory cleaned by scrubbing and soaking in detergent, rinsing in clean water, and allowing to dry.
19	2.1.5 Casings, screens, and fittings shall be individually and separately sealed in 6-mil polyethylene prior to ship- ment.
20	2.2 Filter Pack shall be washed No. 9 gravel conforming to ASTM D-448.
`1	2.3 Bentonite Pellet Seal shall be organic free, high swelling, 100 percent pure sodium bentonite pellets, containing no polymers or organic additives, of 1/4-inch nominal diameter. Submit certified laboratory analyses using the EP Toxicity Test Method. All regulated parameters shall be below EP Toxicity Maximum Concentration Limits (MCL). Bentonite pellets shall be PureGold Tablets as manufactured by the American Colloid Co., Holeplug, as manufactured by the NL Baroid Co., or equal.
^	2.4 Bentonite Grout shall be high solids grout of 100 percent bentonite clay, containing no polymers or organic additives. Submit certified laboratory analyses using the EP Toxicity Test

Method. Al	l regulated par	rameters s	shall be bo	elos EP Toxi	city
Maximum Con	centration limits	: (MCL) ₋ Gr	out shall	be PureGold	as
manufacture	d by the America	in Colleid	Co Aqua	gel Gold Sea	as
■anufacture	d by the NL Baro	id Coop or	equal.		

2.5 Cement-Bentonite Grout shall consist of Type II portland cement with not more than 5 percent sodium bentonite by weight added, and the minimum amount of water (not over 6 gal/cf) required to give a mixture which can be forced through grout pipes.

3. MONITORING WELLS

- 3.1 Install monitoring wells before placing any fill on the site.
- 3.2 Furnish all materials and install monitoring wells as shown on Plans. Construction Engineer Representative will approve location of contractors well locations prior to drilling.
- 3.3 Advance the borings with a hollow stem auger, to the depths shown on the plans. Where necessary to prevent the formations from caving, use a temporary steel casing.
- 3.4 Take split spoon samples at 24-inch intervals, starting from the ground surface, and continuing to the bottom of the boring. Visually classify split spoon samples, using the Unified Soils Classification System, and prepare a well log. Preserve all samples in airtight jars for future reference. Submit all samples to the Construction Engineer Representative at the conclusion of the Work.
- 3.5 Steam clean drilling equipment and tools prior to drilling the first well, at the conclusion of each boring of each new monitoring well, and before removal from the site. Steam clean split spoon samplers between uses.
- 3.6 In the event that potentially hazardous materials or waste are encountered in boring, stop work at once. Potentially hazardous liquids will be characterized, at the GROUP's expense, as required by 40 CFR parts 260 through 264. Monitoring wells encountering waste material will be abandoned as described in these Specifications.
- 3.7 Collect drill cuttings and fluids and dispose of as directed by the Construction Engineer Representative.
- 3.8 Install casing screen filter and bentonite pellet seal as shown on Plans, taking special care to avoid caving of unstable formations and voids in filter or grout materials. Steam clean casings and screens prior to installation to remove any manufacturing-related contaminants.
- 3.9 Install Cement-Bentonite grout by means of a grout pump and tremie pipe. The mixture, method of placing, and consistency of the grout shall be submitted in advance, and accepted by the Construction Engineer Representative before use. No method will be accepted which does not specify forcing grout from the bottom of the space toward the surface.
- 3.10 Maintain and submit to the Construction Engineer Representative an accurate record of well grouting, including the following:
 - Well Number
 - Grout Mix
 - Calculated borehole volume
 - Measured volume of grout pumped into borehole

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

ノ 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 6

--57

7.0

39	 Pressure during pumping
_ , 0	- Time to complete grouting.
41	3.11 Well Development
42	3.11.1 Upon completion, develop each well by compressed air or pumping until pH and specific conductivity stabilize. Collect evacuated well mater. GROUP shall take appropriate samples, and will have them analyzed, using methods approved by the U.S. EPA, for Priority Pollutants.
43	3.11.2 In the event evacuated water is deemed safe for discharge it by hose, conduit, or flume to a location as directed by Construction Engineer Representative.
44	3.11.3 In the event the water is found to be contaminated, it will be treated, at the GROUP's expense prior to discharge or eventual disposal offsite.
45	3.12 Measure the depth to groundwater, immediately after development, and submit the results to the Construction Engi- neer Representative.
46	4. ABANDONMENT OF WELLS
47	4.1 Orinking Water Wells
. 8	4.1.1 Furnish and install all materials, and perform all work required to abandon existing drinking water wells as shown on Plans or directed by the Construction Engineer Representative. "Record of Water Well" of two of the three wells is provided in Appendix B, for reference.
49	4.1.2 Drinking water wells shall be sealed by a well driller, duly licensed in the State of Indiana, in full compliance with the provisions of 310 IAC 16 and other pertinant laws and regulations.
50	4.1.3 Disconnect the well to be abandoned from the water system. Any substance which may interfere with plugging shall be removed.
51	4.1.4 Install bentonite pellets or bentonite grout to the level of the static water table. Follow the procedures of Section 4.2.3 below.
52	4.1.5 Install cement bentonite grout above the static water table. Follow the procedures of Section 4.2.3 below.
53	4.1.6 Install a plug of Class C concrete. Plug shall be a minimum of six inches thick and shall bear two feet on undisturbed ground.
54	4.2 Monitoring Wells
5 5	4.2.1 Furnish and install all materials, and perform all work required to abandon existing monitoring wells and new monitoring wells which encounter waste as shown on Plans or directed by the Construction Engineer Representative.
56	4.2.2 Pull or drill out the existing casing to the elevation of the end of the original boring as indicated in the boring logs provided as Appendix B. The borehole will be held open with drilling mud or temporary casing, as required, to prevent sloughing of cuttings into the borehole.
	4.2.3 Install Cement-Bentonite grout, in a single

operation, by means of a grout pump and tremie pine. The mixture, method of placing, and consistency of the grout shall be submitted in advance, and accepted by the Construction Engineer Representative before use. No method will be approved which does not specify forcing grout from the bottom of the space toward the surface.	<u> </u>
4.3 Records	58
4.3.1 Maintain and submit to the Construction Engineer Rep- resentative an accurate record of well plugging and abandonment, including the following:	59
- Well Number	60
- Grout Mix	61
- Calculated borehole volume	62
 Measured volume of grout pumped into borehole 	63
- Pressure during pumping	64
- Time to complete grouting	65
5. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT	66
5.1 Measurement	67
5.1.1 Water wells and monitoring wells to be abandonded shall be measured according to the length of casing existing in place. Casing length may be measured by dropping a weighted line down the casing, by measuring the casing after it is pulled, or by other accepted method.	·8
5.1.2 Monitoring wells shall be measured according to the length of drill bore hole.	69
5.1.3 Temporary casings, drilling mud, Bentonite, grout filter pack, well accessories, caps, concrete, storage and on site disposal of waste and all other work related to well drilling or abandonment shall be incidental to the appropriate payment items.	70
5.2 Payment	71
5.2.1 Drinking water and monitoring wells to be abandoned shall be paid for per lineal foot under the corresponding payment item for "Wells".	72
5.2.2 Monitoring well installation shall be paid for per lineal foot under the payment item for "Wells".	73
5.2.3 Personnel protection to a higher level than Level D. if required, will be paid for per man hour, according to the level of protection required, as "Additional Personnel Protection".	74
5.2.4 Treatment or disposal of contaminated development water, if required, will be paid for on a force account basis.	75

END OF SECTION 2N

DIVISION 3

CONCRETE

SECTION:

3E CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR

DIVISION 3

CONCRETE

	SUBJECT														PAGE	
3E	CAST-IN-PLA GENERAL CONCRETE CLASSES O PROPORTIO BATCHING	MATERIA F CONCR	LS. ETE TERIA	Ls	• •	•	•	• •	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	1 1 1	
	MEASUREME	NT AND	PAYME	NT		•	•		•	•	 •	•		•	2	•

SECTION 3E CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

5	1. GENERAL
6	1.1 Concrete shall be furnished in accordance with ASTM C94, Standard Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete.
7	1.2 Concrete shall be incidental to construction.
8	2. CONCRETE MATERIALS
9	2.1 Cement
L 0	2.1.1 Portland Type II, ASTM C150, for concrete used in well construction or abandonment.
11	2.1.2 Portland Type III, ASTM C150, high early strength, only where directed.
12	2.2 Fine Aggregate
l 4	Standard fine aggregate, natural sand, ASTM C33.
15	2.3 Coarse Aggregate
l 6	2.3.1 Maximum size of coarse aggregate shall be 3/4 inch.
8	2.3.2 Aggregate shall consist of gravel, crushed gravel, or crushed stone conforming to ASTM C33.
19	2.4 Water
2 0	Water shall be clean, fresh, potable, and free from injurious amounts of mineral and organic substances.
21	3. CLASSES OF CONCRETE
22	Concrete shall be the class designated when placed in the following locations:
23	Class A against earth in slabs and footings and where used as a topping.
2 4	Class B in supported slabs, beams, columns, and walls.
25	Class C in fillets, cradles, and where used to fill voids or for backfilling operations and as a coating for subgrade soil at locations specifically designated on the Drawings.
26	4. PROPORTIONING MATERIALS
27	4.1 Concrete proportions shall be based upon Alternative No. 3 of ASTM C94. Furnish 3 certified copies of design mix.
28	4.2 Concrete shall be composed of portland cement, fine aggregate, coarse aggregate, and the water specified herein.

4.3 Classes And Properties Of Concrete

Class	Max. Gal Of Water Per Sack Of Cement	Min. Bags Of Cement Per cy Of Conc	Minimum Strength AT 28 Days, psi	Maximum Slump In Inches
۵	5.5	5.75	3500	4
В	5.5	5.75	3500	6
С	8.0	4.50	2000	4

4.4 Aggregate

Coarse aggregate shall be used in each class of concrete in the greatest amount consistent with required workability. The ratio of sand to total aggregate shall be from 33 to 42 percent by weight based upon surface dry material, unless a higher percentage is authorized by Construction Engineer Representative. Minor changes in aggregate proportioning shall be made during the work to adjust for changes in aggregate gradations. in aggregate gradations.

5. ON-SITE MATERIAL STORAGE

5.1 As soon as received, store cement in a dry, weathertight, ventilated structure, with provisions for preventing absorption of moisture.

5.2 Stored aggregate shall have good drainage and a means for preventing inclusion of foreign matter and of preserving gradation. Stockpile various sizes or gradations separately.

BATCHING, MIXING AND DELIVERY

Batch, mix, and deliver concrete as specified in ASTM C94.

6.1 Mixing Concrete

6.1.1 Mix concrete in an approved type batch mixer or in ready mix equipment conforming to ASIM C94. Do not exceed the manufacturer's rated capacity of the mixer.

6.1.2 Mix concrete until there is a uniform distribution of the materials, and discharge completely before recharging the mixer. For job mixed concrete, mix at the speed recommended by the manufacturer for at least one minute for 1-cy mixer capacity after all materials are in the mixer. Increase the mixing time 15 seconds for each additional 1/2-cy of mixer capacity.

MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Cast-in-place concrete shall be incidental to construction.

> END 0F SECTION 3E

77

35

36

37

38

40 41

43

45

46

APPENDIX A SOIL DATA FOR CLAY CAP MATERIAL

APPENDIX B EXISTING MONITORING WELLS AND DRINKING WATER WELL BORING LOGS

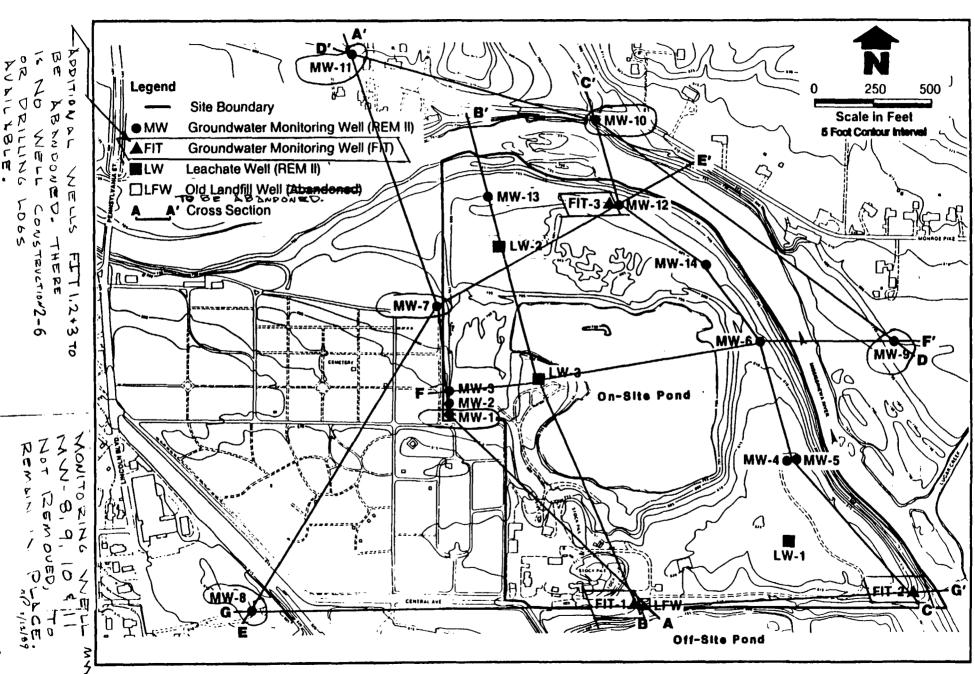


FIGURE 2-2 MONITORING WELL AND GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION LOCATIONS MARION/BRAGG LANDFILL

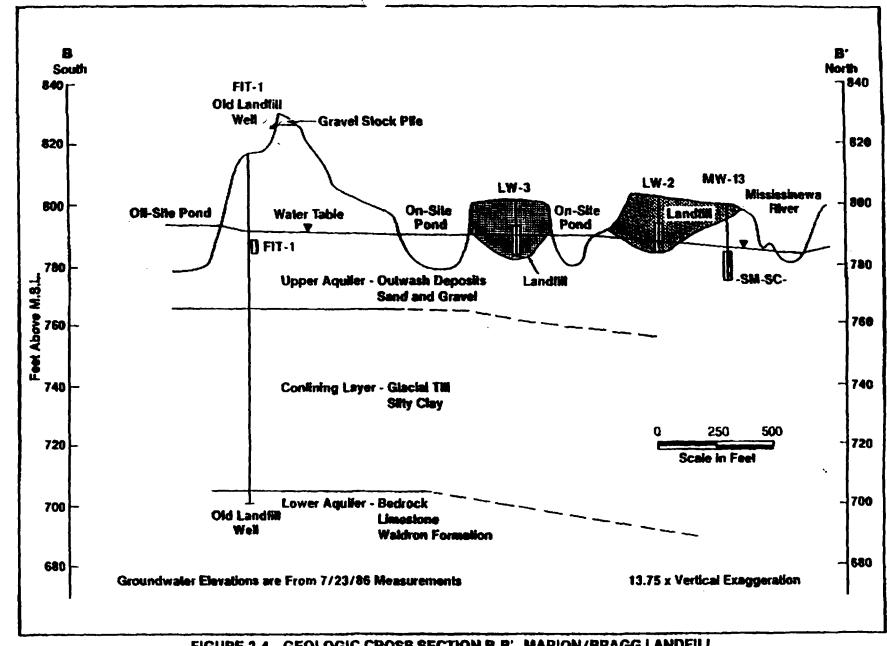
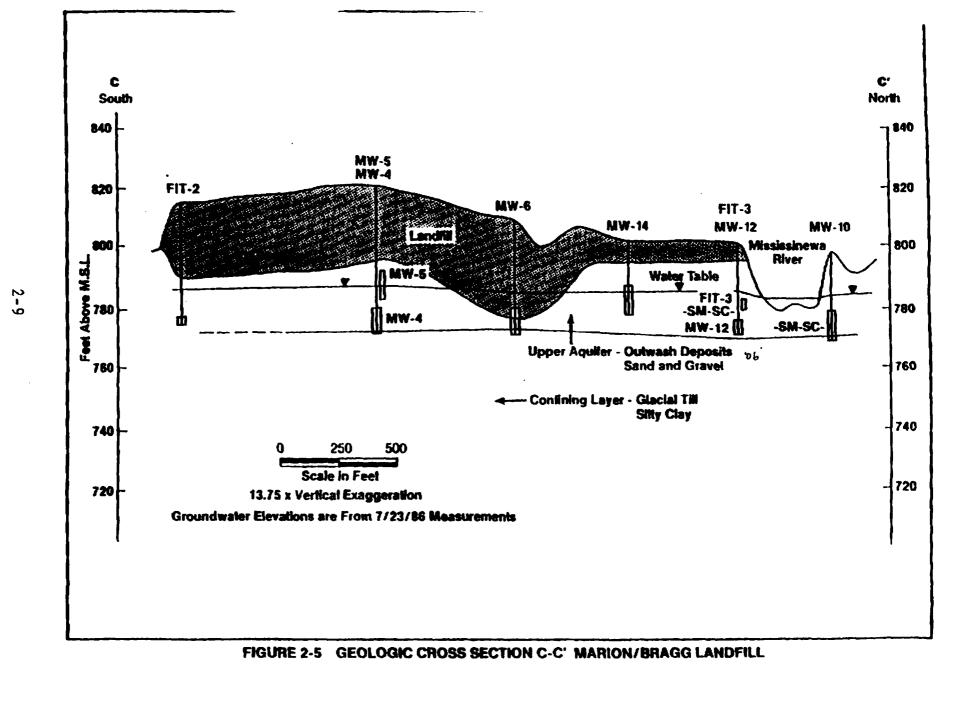


FIGURE 2-4 GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION B-B' MARION/BRAGG LANDFILL



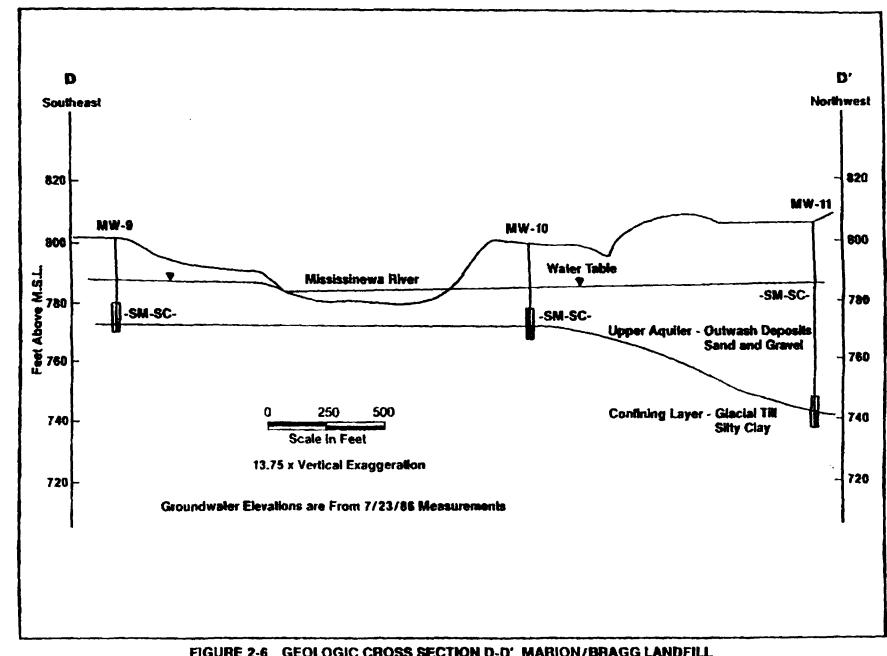
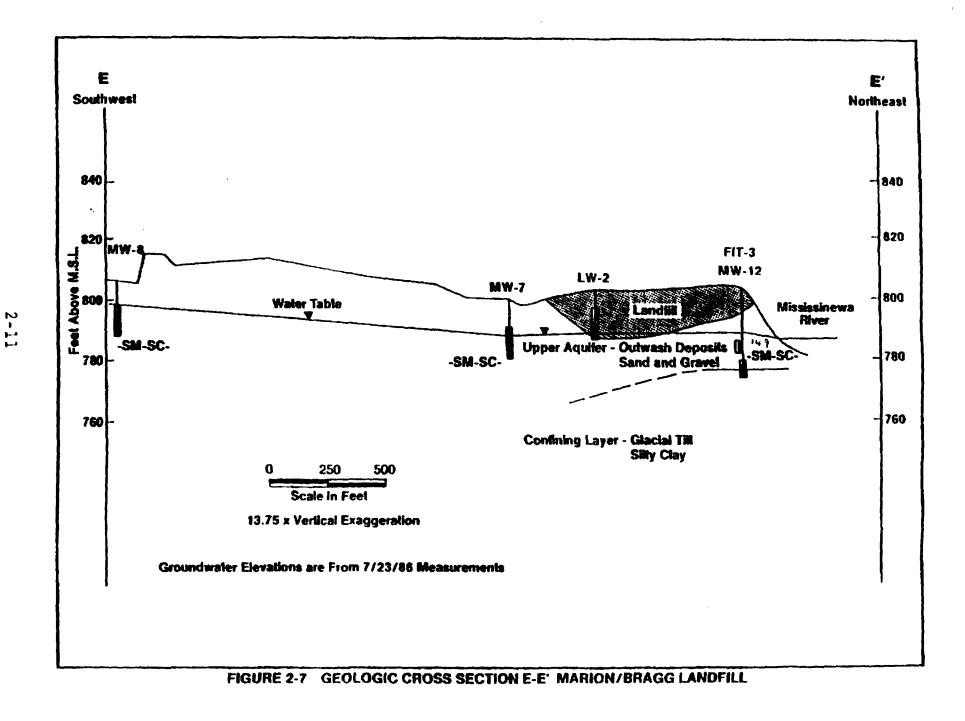


FIGURE 2-6 GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION D-D' MARION/BRAGG LANDFILL



2-12

T L

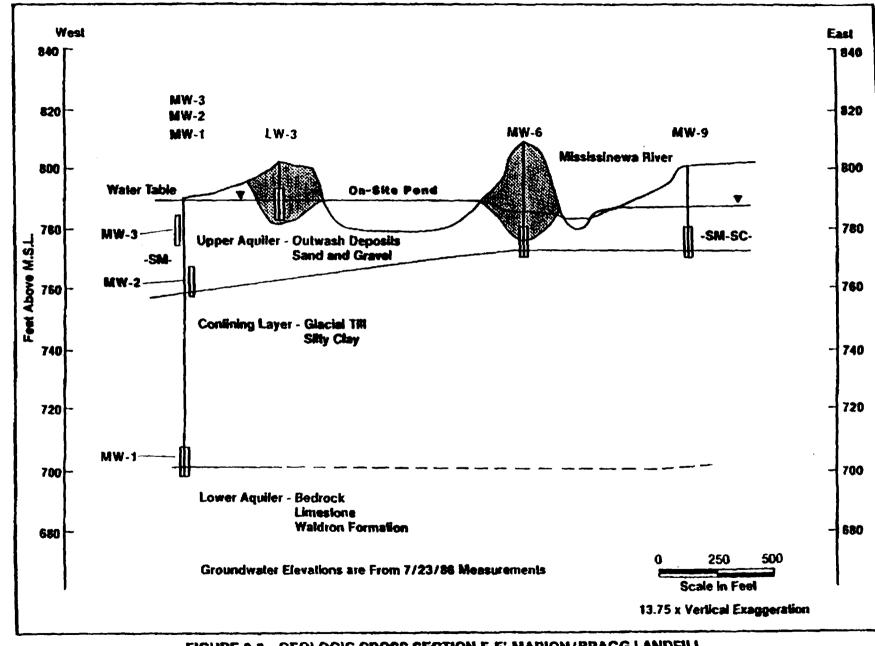


FIGURE 2-8 GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION F-F' MARION/BRAGG LANDFILL

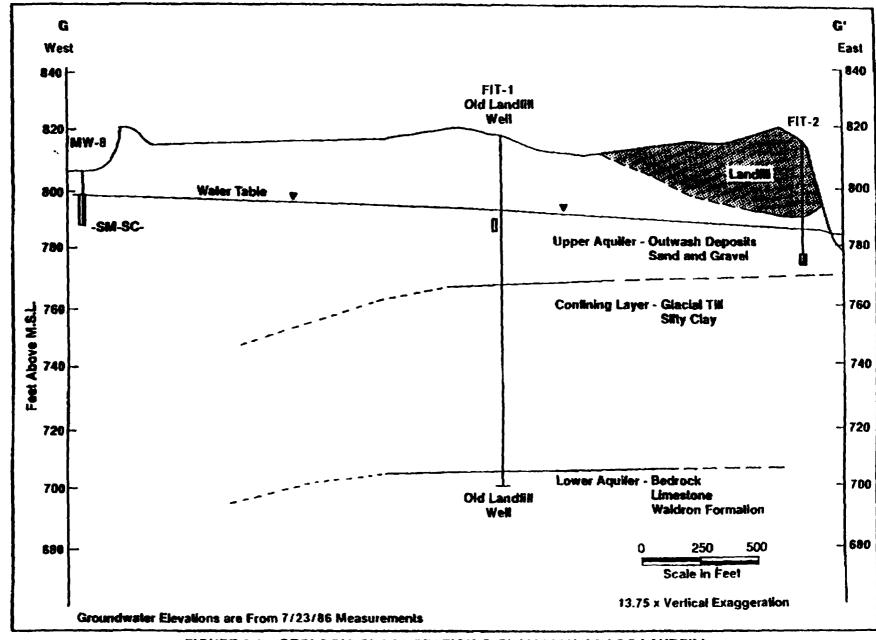


FIGURE 2-9 GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION G-G' MARION/BRAGG LANDFILL

3-54

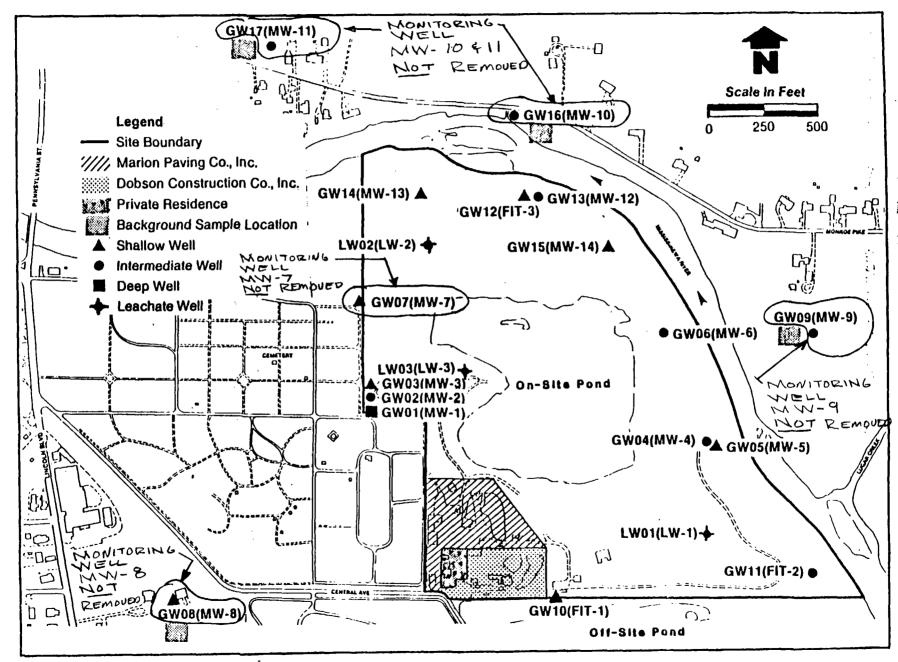


FIGURE 3-6 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS - . MARION/BRAGG LANDFILL

⁻	Well Constru	ं चर्च		•		···
	Location or Coords: West side of site			790		
-10	Drilling Summary:	Construction	Time	Log:		
	Total Depth 92.91	Task	St	art	Fir	nish
	Borehole Diameter 8"	Drilling:	Date 1986	Time	Date 1986	Tir
-20	Driller Alt & Witzig	<u>HSA</u>	2/18	1630	•	16
	Ron Mathes Bill Wilkins			<u> </u>		_
	Rig Mobal B-57	Geophys.Logging:				_
-30	Bit(s) HSA - 4.25" I.D.	Casing:	2/19	1600	2/19	17
-30	Drilling Fluid NONE					_
	Surface Casing	Filter Placement:		0800	2/20	09
-40	Well Design:	Cementing: Development:	2/20	1030	2/20	16
	Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log Casing String(s): C=Casing S≈Screen	Other: Plug	2/20	0900	2/20	10
	+3 - 83 <u>C 83 - 93 S</u>					
-50						_
		Well Develop	ment:			
		Development		eeded,	well i	s
Scaut Graut		flowing.				
9	Casing: C1 Stainless Steel 2" Diameter Flush Thread					
	C2	.	····			
-70	Screen: S1 Stainless Steel					
HH	2" Diameter .01" Slot	Comments:				
Beatonite. Beatonite	S2	Well is a fi				
	Centralizers	apparent that				
-80		grouted up				
E	Filter Material Silica Sand	the two aqui	lfers.			
	Cement Portland Type III with a					
-90 1 3 1 1	Bentonite mixture Other Quick Jel Bentonite					

THIS MONITORING WELL
MW-1 TO REMAIN
IN PLACE, DO NOT REMOVE





DRILLING LOG

LOG BY: Carlos J. Serna

WELL NUMBER: MW#1 LOCATION: West side of site	OWNER:
SURFACE ELEVATION: 793.60 MSL	TOTAL DEPTH 92.9° WATER LEVEL: 806.6 MSL
	ING HSA DATE 2/19/86

SKEICH MAP			
·	•	gran i	
		-	
NOTES:			

•.						<u> </u>
						
	OF PT	. KEE	100	//	STARE STARES	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION
	OF PT	**/	Suc'	ALLE S	SUE LE SU	DESCRIPTION/SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
0. —	کے ب	<u> </u>				
U.	11	- 1	1,1	ss	13	GM: Light brown, Coarse gravel and sand, poorly graded with sand
	╁┞╴	4	1	-33	10	and silt mixtures, vapor screening BG.
•	Ш	- 1	1	į		
	╁┝	1	 			
	П	1	1 1	1		·
	41	. 4				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	11		1			
	41-	. 4				
•	Ш		2	ss	21 18"	GM:Light brown, coarse gravel and sand, poorly graded with silty
5. —	╁┞		-	33	1-0-1	mixture, evidence of oxydation, vapor screening BG.
	11		11 1		1	First water at 6'
٠.	+		 		13	CN: Idaha haran samua arawal and sand sandana of sandantan
•	11		3	ss	16"	GM: Light brown, coarse gravel and sand, evidence of oxydation poorly graded increased silt mixture, vapor screening BG.Wet
	+1-			 	 	poorly graded increased sitt mixture, vapor screening bg.wet
,	11		}}		} <u> </u>	
	+}-		∤ }	├		
	-11		11	1	1 1	
	+		╢	 	30	SP: Brown to gray, Medium to coarse sand and gravel, with a silt
	-11		1 4	ss	18"	matrix, poorly graded, vapor screening BG. Wet
10 -	71		11	1		The state of the s
	-11		H	1		
	11		11	1		
	11		11			
	Tſ		1		21	GM: Brown, coarse to medium gravel and sand, poorly graded
· ·	11			SS	18"	with silt mixture, vapor screening BG. Wet
	П		11			
. •	11		JL		<u> </u>	
15 -	П			T	32	SP: Brown to gray, sand and gravel, poorly graded with silty
15 -	41	~ -	6	SS	18"	matrix and large pebbles, vapor screening BG. Wet
	-11		11	1	1	
-	41		- ↓	₩-	↓	
€. 3 5 ×	- 11		H	}	1	
ž.	41		- }	 	1	
	- 11		7	ss	32 18"	SP: Gray, coarse to medium, silty sand, poorly graded, vapor
.*.	+1	├	┨├॔─	133	1-0-	screening BG. Wet
e ·	11		11	1		
20	+1	├ .	┨├─	4	24	GM: Brown, coarse gravel and sand, poorly graded with a silt
× 2			8	ss	18"	mixture, vapor screening BG. Wet
.20	L	L	_الــّـ	_	.M. D1500	<u> </u>
E x				A5.T	.M. D1504	SHEET OF



DRILLING LOG

WELL NUMBER: MW#1 LOCATION: West side of site	OWNER:
SURFACE ELEVATION: 793.6 MSL	TOTAL DEPTH 92.9° WATER LEVEL: 806.6 MSL
DRILLING COMPANY: Alt & Witzig METHO DRILLER: Ron Mathes	NG HSA DATE 2/19/86 DD: HSA DRILLED: 2/19/86 HELPER: Bill Wilkins

NOTES:

SKETCH MAP

LOG BY: Carlos J. Serna

			•			JE?	
	-e9 ⁽	A PEE		£ 100	Marie J	Wat ?	DESCRIPTION/SOIL CLASSIFICATION
~20		0		<u></u>	A		(COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
20			П	- 1	- 1	- 1	-
4	-	_	╟				
			11	}	1		
. 1	十	_				30	SP: Light brown, coarse to medium silty sand with gravels,
ا		_	IL	9	ss	18"	poorly graded, vapor screening BG. Wet
	1		11	1			
-	├	_	╂			4	SP: Light brown, coarse to medium silty sand with gravels,
25			H	10		18"	poorly graded, vapor screening BG. Wet
25—		_	11	$\neg \neg$			
	Ļ		11	\dashv			
			II	- 1	1		
_	tŀ	-	11				
	П		H	1	1		
•		• -	11				
-	┟┞		4∤			64	
	11		11	11	SS	18"	98: Light brown, coarse to medium silty sand with gravels, Poorly graded, vapor screening. BG Wet
30	tŀ	-	╁		55		FOOLIV MINUTES SCIENTING. BO WEL
	11		11				
•	II	_	11				·
-	$\downarrow \downarrow$		41				
	11		Н				
•	tŀ		11			_	
	П		Ш		1		
•	Tr	- •	7			30	SP: to ML: Brown, medium to coarse sand grading to fine silty
35 —	╁┞		4	12	SS	18"	sand increasingly stiff and plastic, vapor screening, BG.
	П					1	
•	††		٦!			 	
	Π					<u> </u>	
	I[
	41	_	4	 	 	 	
			İ]	1	1	
	+ŀ		╣	 	1-	40	
40	\prod			13	SS	12"	SC-CL: Brown, upper 1/2 fine clayey sand with trace of silt,

Manan	SKETCH MAP	
-		<u>.</u>
NER:		
PRESS:		
AL DEPTH 92.9'		·
ER LEVEL: 806.6 MSL		•
HSA DATE 2/19/86		

DRILLING LOG OWN LOCATION West side of site ADD TOT SURFACE ELEVATION: 793.6 MSL WAT DRILLING Alt & Witzig DRILLING METHOD: Bill Wilkins DRILLER: Ron Mathes NOTES: HELPER: LOG BY: Carlos J. Serna

,	FALM PER	RUFINE LO	SULFILE.	NAME TO	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
	-				lower 1/2 silty clay, medium dense, vapor screening, BG.
	-				
	 	14	ss	17 16"	CI: Brown, silty clay with a trace of fine to medium sand, vapor screening, BG.
The second secon	-	╟			
	-	-	-		
)	 	15	SH	18"	Shelby Tube
	 -	-	-	-	
5—		16	ss	36 18"	CL: Brown, silty clay, massive and dense, vapor screening, BG.
, , , ,	#			-	
	#	-		-	
		17	ss	33 18"	CL: Brown, silty clay with a trace of fine sand stiff and

* A.S.T.M. D1506

SHEET ___ OF __



WELL NUMBER: MW#1 LOCATION: West side of site	OWNER:
SURFACE ELEVATION: 793.6 MSL	TOTAL DEPTH 92.9' WATER LEVEL 806.6 MSL
DRILLING COMPANY: Alt& Witzig METH	ING HSA DATE DRILLED: 2/19/86 HELPER: Bill Wilkins
LOG BY: Carlos J. Serna	

SKETCH MAP	— <u> </u>
SKEICH MAP	
<u> </u>	a
·	
	-
•	
NOTES:	

			_			/3	
		M. P.	رجع	THE LOS	//,		DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION
60	OF.	_	GRAY	<u>//</u>	Marie 91	SON (I)	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
60		_					dense, vapor screening, BG.
•	\prod		╢		\perp		
		_	╢				
•	$\left\{ ight\}$	-	$-\parallel$		_	31	CL: Brown, Silty clay with a 1 or 2 inch fine sand zone at
65 —	$\ \cdot\ $	-	╢	18	SS	16"	65', vapor screening, BG.
		_					
,		_					
	\parallel					21	
70	\prod			19	ss	31 18"	CL: Brown, silty clay, very plastic, massive and stiff, vapor screening, BG.
		L					
							·
		L				<u>. </u>	
75 -				20	SS	37 18"	CL: Brown, silty clay with a trace of small gravels, vapor screening. BG.
,,				<u> </u>			
	1						
	+		4	-	_		
	1	L			↓_	b 07/2	(I I Prove address of the state and the second and
80	1			21	ss	18"	CL: Brown, silty clay with medium to coarse gravels,



WELL NUMBER: MW#1 LOCATION: West Side of site	OWNER:
SURFACE ELEVATION: 793.6 MSL	TOTAL DEPTH 92.9' WATER LEVEL: 806.6 MSL
DRILLING COMPANY: Alt & Witzig METHODRILLER: Ron Mathes	ING HSA DATE 2/19/86
LOG BY Carlos J. Serna	

SKETCH MAP		•
	* · · · . •	
	•	
NOTES:		•
·		
		۰

SEPTH OF	Contrac (C	Surt.	MARKET TO	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
F				vapor screening, BG.
	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	22	SS	90 6"	CL: Brown, Silty clay with small to coarse gravels, (limatone and igneous). vapor screening, BG.
	23	ss	76 6"	CL: Brown, silty clay with small to medium gravel, vapor screening, BG.
	-11-		6.2	Bedrock surface at 88'- Waldron formation, limestone, solut widening of bedding planes. RQD=85%
-		-		
 -	-	+		
	1	1		
$\lVert \cdot \rVert$	#		-	
壯	1			
\prod			<u> </u>	

Wel	MW-2
17 GI	

Location or Coords: West side of site Elevation: Ground Level_ 793.85 Top of Casing_ **Drilling Summary: Construction Time Log:** Start **Finish** Total Depth 34.5' Task Borehole Diameter 8" Date Time Date Time Drilling: 1986 1986 Driller Alt & Witzig **HSA** 2/31 0800 2/21 1145 Ron Mathes Bill Wilkins Mobal B-57 Geophys.Logging: Ria___ Bit(s) HSA - 4.25" I.D. Casing: 2/21 1145 2/21 1155 NONE Drilling Fluid __ 2/21 1300 Filter Placement: 2/21 1315 Surface Casing_ 2/21 2/21 1345 1430 Cementing: Well Design: Development: Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log Other: Casing String(s): C=Casing S=Screen 2/21 1315 2/21 Plug 1835 +3 - 23 C 23 - 33 **Well Development:** Pumped and bailed, over 75 gal. pumped. Casing: C1 Stainless Steel 2" Diameter Flush Thread C2_ Screen: S1 Stainless Steel 2" Diameter .01" Slot Comments: Centralizers_ Filter Material Natural Sand Cement Portland Type III with a Bentonite Mixture Other Quick Jel Bentonite

"DRILLING LOG"
NOT YULLLABLE
PER ERM 1/6/09 AP

5

5 cment

-15

-20

21

23

-25

-30

-35

Dersonnel Carlos Serna & Richard Gnat

ocation West side of site



Well	MW-3	
wei		_

Location or Coords: West side of site	Elevation: Ground Level 790.60
	Top of Casing 793,83

		Casing_	193.0	<u> </u>	
Drilling Summary:	ing Summary: Construction Time Log:				
Total Depth 15'	Tools	St	art	Fir	nish
Borehole Diameter 8"	Task	Date	Time	Date	Time
Driller Alt & Witzig	Drilling: HSA	1986 2/21	1450	1986 <u>2/21</u>	1520
Ron Mathes		4141	1450	<u> </u>	1530
Bill Wilkins					
Rig Mobal B-57	Geophys.Logging:				
Bit(s) HSA - 4.25" I.D.	Casing:		•		
		<u>2/21</u>	<u>1530</u>	2/21	1540
Orilling Fluid NONE	-				
Surface Casing	Filter Placement:	2/21	1540	2/21	1545
Well Design:	Cementing:	<u>2/21</u>	<u>1610</u>	2/21	1700
	Development:				
Basis: Geologic Log Geophysical Log	Other:				
Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen +3 - 5 C 5 - 15 S	Plug_	2/21	1545	_2/21	1610
-3					
					
	Well Develop	ment:			
	Pumped and	bailed	. App	roxima	tely
	_75 gal. was	pumpe	d.		
Casing: C1 Stainless Steel					
2" Diameter Flush Thread					
C5					 :
Screen: S1 Stainless Steel	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
2" Diameter 0.01" Slot					
S2	Comments:				
	-				j
Centralizers					
Filter Material Natural Sand					
Cement Portland Type III with a				· - -	
Bentonite Mixture					
Other Quick Jel Bentonite					
				· ·	
					

"DRILLING LOG"
NOT LVAILLBLE
PER ERM 1/6/189

Personnel Carlos Serna & Richard Gnat

-15

10

The state of the s

Project Strategies Project Pro



W	el	MW-4	

Location or Coords: <u>East side of site</u> Elevation: Ground Level <u>820.14</u>

on landfill Top of Casing 822.21

Drilling Summary:	Construction	Time	Log:		
Total Depth 48.5		Start Finish			nish
Borehole Diameter 8"	Task Drilling:	Date	Time	Date	Time
Oriller Alt & Witzig	HSA	1986 2/25	_1515	1986 2/27	1450_
Ron Mathes Bill Wilkins					
Rig Mobal B-57	Geophys.Logging:				
Bit(s) HSA 4.25" I.D.	Casing:	2/27	1530	2/27	1545
Orilling Fluid NONE					
Surface Casing	Filter Placement:	2/27	1600	2/27	1630
Well Design:	Cementing: Development:	2/28	0900	<u>2/28</u>	1200_
Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen +2.1 - 38 ' C 38 ' - 48 ' S	Well Develop Pumped and 50 gal	ment:	1630 	2/27.	1700
2" Diameter 0.01" Slot	Comments:				
Centralizers					
Filter Material Natural Sand and Silica Sand					
Cement Portland Cement Type III. with mixture of Bentonite					
Other Voloclay Bentonite					
	<u> </u>				



Personnel Carlos Serna & Richard Gnat

Location East side of site

-10

-15

-20

-30

38

50

Project Marton/Bragg Landfill



WELL NUMBER. MW#4

LOCATION: East side of site. Part of a two well nest total DEPTH 48.5'

SURFACE ELEVATION: 823.2MSL WATER LEVEL: 793.22 MSL

ORILLING DATE DAILED LOS DATE DRILLED LOS DATE DAILED LOS DAILED L

LOG BY: Richard Gnat & Carlos Serna

SKETCH MAP	
•	* = .
-	- <u>- 27 JB</u>
	. · · . · }*
NOTES:	
 	

DE STA PEET	E CO WANTE TONE BE CHE	DESCRIPTION/SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES	
			·
# #			
		·	
# - #			
# #			
		Fill (no samples collected)	
十十十			
+			
11 1			
.			
11 11		Fill (no samples collected)	
- }} -}}		111 (no samples collected)	
# 4			
	·		
+		•	
41			
41 1		Fill (no samples collected)	
! 	┝╾┼╾┼╼╢╌╸		
41-4			
		 ·	
1		Fill (no samples collected)	
	* A.S.T.M. D1586		SHEET 1 OF _



WELL NUMBER: MW#4 ___ OWNER:__ LOCATION: Wast side of ADDRESS site. Part of a two well nest. TOTAL DEPTH 48.5

SURFACE ELEVATION: 823.2 MSL WATER LEVEL: 793.22 MSL

DRILLING Alt&Witzig DRILLING HSA METHOD HSA DATE DRILLED: 2/25/86

DRILLER: Ron Mathes HELPER: Rill Wilkins

LOG BY: Richard Gnat & Carlos Serna

SKETCH MAP	
	١
NOTES:	
Ļ	

			PEE		(05)	//	NO PORT	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
	4	ERYT	GP	N. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	/	Jun 16	NA ST	(COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
20-	T	٦	$\overline{}$	ר	T	Ī		
		L			\perp			
		1			1	1	l l	
	+	-	4	-	┽			
					1	1	1	Fill to approximately 23 feet
	†	-	7		1		$\neg \neg$	TITLE O ADDITION IN ALELY 23 1221
	1	L			\dashv			
	-			Ш,	l		20	SC: Brown, sandy gravely clay, poorly graded
25 -	┿	H	_		+	55	12"	vapor screening BG.
	-	1			- [
	1	Γ	_					
	1	L	_	<u> </u>	_			
	١			II .	1		34	SP: Brown, silty gravelly sand, poorly graded,
	+	\vdash	-	-2	\dashv	SS	8"	vapor screening BG.
	-	l						
	1	Τ	_	1			257	SP: Brown to tan, silty gravelly sand, poorly
30 -	4	L	_	<u> 3</u>		SS	7"	graded, vapor screening BG
30	1	1		11				
	+	╌	-	╂⊢	-		-	
				ii -		l	1	
	1	丅	_	11			58	SP: Brown to tan, silty gravelly sand, poorly
	1	. _	_	14		SS	13"	graded, vapor screening BG.
						l	1	·
	4	-	· -	╢		├—	50/4	SC: Gray to brown, clayey gravelly sand, poorly
				5		ss	9"	graded, vapor screening BG.
35				11				
	4	╟		ᅪ		<u> </u>	↓	
						1		
	4	łŀ		╢		╂	+-	
							1	
		tt	• •	11		t^-	T^-	
			_	JL		1		
	_	$\llbracket \llbracket$	- •	\prod	—— 6	c c	12"	SW: Gray to brown, gravelly sand, fairly well
40		ŢĹ		JL		┸—	.M. D156	
. •						A.S.T	.א. טואא	SHEET OF



site. Part of a TOTAL DEPTH 48.5 two well nest. SURFACE ELEVATION 823.2 MSL WATER LEVEL 793.22 MSL DRILLING A1t & Witzig DRILLING HSA DATE DRILLED2/25/86 DRILLER Ron Mathes HELPER Bill Wilkins

* A.S.T.M. D1586

		•	
OTES:	 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 - <u>-</u>	
		 	_

SKETCH MAP

LOG BY: Richard Gnat & Carlos Serna DESCRIPTION/SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES) vapor screening BG, wet 50/9 SW: Brown, coarse sand with some gravel, vapor ss 10" screening BG. wet SW-CL: Brown, coarse to medium sand in contact with an extremely hard dry silty clay till, vapor SS screening-HNU 5 units. SHEET 3 OF 3

N	e	11	MW-	õ

Location or Coords <u>East side of site</u>	Elevation: Ground Level 820.09	
on landfill	Top of Casing 823.19	

on landfill	Top of (asing_	823	.19		
Drilling Summary:	Construction '	Time L	.og:			_
Total Depth 37'	Task	Su	art	Fin	ish	
Borehole Diameter 8"	Drilling.	Date 1986	Time	Date 1986	Time	
Driller Alt & Witzig	HSA			3/6	1100	
Ron Mathes			 			ı
Bill Wilkins	Court		 -			
Rig Mobal B-57	Geophys.Logging:	\ 				
Bit(s)HSA 4.25" I.D.	Casing	3/6	1300	3/6	1320	İ
Drilling Fluid NONE						
Sudan Carina	Filter Placement	3/6	1320	3/6	1400	
Surface Casing	Cementing	3/6			1700	
Well Design:	Development					}
Basis: Geologic LogX_ Geophysical Log	•					
Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen	Plug	3/6	1400	3/6	1430	
+3.1'- 26.5' C 26.5'- 36.5' S		.]	.]			1
		.]	.	.		
		1
	·	.1	.1	.1	.	
	Well Develop	ment	•			T
	Pumping and				a to 1 ···	
	50 to 70 ga			DIOXIM	acery	1
Casing: C1_Stainless Steel	-	<u></u> -				l
2" Diameter Flush Thread	-					1
C2						
V.	<u> </u>					
Screen: Stainless Steel						.
2" Diameter, 0.01" Slot	_					4
S2	Comments:					1
	_					.
Centralizers	_					-
	-					-
	-			· · · ·		-
Filter Material <u>Natural Sand and</u> Silica Sand	<u>- </u>					-
Cement Portland Cement Type III	_					_
with a Bentonite mixture	_					_ [
Other Voloclay Bentonite	_					
	-					_
	-					
	-					- }

Project Mar Jon / Brass Land Cill

-35



WELL NUMBER: MW#5

LOCATION: East side of ADDRESS:

SITE. Part of a

TWO Well nest. TOTAL DEPTH 37'

SURFACE ELEVATION: 823.15MSL WATER LEVEL: 793.2MSL

DRILLING COMPANY: Alt&Witzig METHOD: HSA DATE DRILLED: 2/28/86

DRILLER: RON Mathes HELPER: Bill Wilkins

LOG BY: Richard Gnat

SKETCH MAP	-	
NOTES:		

	_		-/st^/s	
	SERVIN PE	RAPPIE LOC	N.E. STANGE TANK	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION
		Ser On	10 M	(COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
٥ ٦		11 1	1 11	·
4	-	4}		
1	1	11	1 11	
. 🕇	├ -	┨├──┼		
• •	1	11 1	1 11	·
1	·			
4	.L .	41		
i	1	11 1	1 11	7411 (1
5 —	┝┝╴╺	╢╌┼		Fill (no samples collected)
	1		-	
4	 	11		
_	L.	41		
	1	11 1	1 1	
_	ŀ┝·	╢		
		11 1		
	t	1		
10 —	LL .	╢		Fill (no samples collected)
	}}	11 1	1 1	
•	╂┝╴	┪┝╌╅		
	11	11 . 1		
	TF	$\neg \vdash \neg$		•
•	-	4		
24 1	11	-	1 1	
	╂├╴	41		
* 1	11	- 11		Fill (no samples collected)
15 —	T	7		
	41-	41		
e. Core	11	- 11 1		
	†			<u> </u>
	11	-		
	T	7		-· ·
	1F	4		
20 -	11	11]		Fill (no samples collected)
20 -	٦Ļ_	بالبا	A.S.T.M. D1866	SHEET 1 OF 2



WELL NUMBER: MW#5

LOCATION East side of ADDRESS:

SITE.

TOTAL DEPTH 37'

SURFACE ELEVATION 823.15MSL

WATER LEVEL: 793.2 MSL

DRILLING Alt&Witzig DRILLING HSA DATE 2/28/86

COMPANY Alt&Witzig METHOD: DRILLED: Bill Wilkins

LOG BY: Richard Gnat

	••	
*-		
NOTES:		

SKETCH MAP

DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES) 20 Fill to approximately 24 feet SP: Brown to tan, silty gravelly sand, vapor 25 screening BG (Refer to MW#4 for more geologic information) 30 sp: Brown to tan, silty gravelly sand, vapor screening BG.

	Well Constru				•	
	Location or Coords <u>East side of site</u>	Elevation Ground	Level_	808.6	0	
		Top of (Casing_	810.6	6	; §
-5	Drilling Summary:	Construction	Time L	.og:		
	Total Depth 38.5'		Sta	irt	Fin	ish ~ .
	Borehole Diameter 8"	Task	Date	Time	Date	Time
		Drilling:	1986		1986	
-10	Driller Alt & Witzig Ron Mathes	HSA	3/8	1000	3/8	1230
	Bill Wilkins					
	Rig Mobal B-57	Geophys Logging:				
	Bit(s) HSA 4.25" I.D.	Casing	3/8	1230	3/8_	1300
-15	Drilling Fluid NONE		\			
Srout.	Surface Casing	Filter Placement.	1	1300		1340
-20	Well Design:	Cementing Development	3/8	1400	3/8	1730
	Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log	2				
t	Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen	Plug	3/8	1340	3/8	1359
	+2.06 ¹ 28' C 28' - 38' S	· 	·			
-25					<u> </u>	
		·		<u> </u>	.	.
Π		Well Develop	oment	:		
		Pumping and	baili	ng, ap	proxim	ately
-30 \{\frac{1}{2}\}		50 to 70 ga	1			
1 1 1 1 1	Casing: C1 Stainless Steel	_ \				
3	2" Diameter Flush Thread	-				
18						
35 PM	Screen: S1_Stainless Steel	-				
Sond Sond	2" Diameter. 0.01" Slot	Comments:			 	
	S2	-				
	Centralizers					
-40		-				
	Filter Material Natural Sand and					
	Silica Sand	_				
	Cement Portland Cement Type III	-				
 	with mixture of Bentonite Other Voloclay Bentonite	-				
	Other Tolociay Benconice					
		_				
	J	-				
L				- DV	V-2/4	-0



DRIL	* 11		 ~
TILL		u i •	
		1	

VELL NUMBER: MW#6	OWNER:
OCATION East side of	ADDRESS:
<u> sire</u>	
	TOTAL DEPTH
SURFACE ELEVATION: 811.66N	SLWATER LEVEL 792.87 MSL

DRILLING COMPANY Alt&Witzig ING HSA DRILLED: 3/8/86
HELPER: B111 W11kins DRILLING METHOD: HSA

LOG BY: Paul Bartz & Richard Gnat

SKETCH MAP	
NOTES:	

مود	6	S /	00/	My Mes	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION
	SE PTM PE	S. S. S.	9 June	SINGLE	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
					·
	-	╢-	_		
	-	╢		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			cu ti	t - ngs	Fill: Cloth, plastic, paper, some organic degris.
	-	$\!$		-	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 	\parallel	+	-	
- - -		\prod	- Eu	t	
	 -	╬		ns	Fill: Paper, plastic, organic degris.
		1			
Same and the	-	$\frac{1}{1}$		-	
			c i	it-	Fill: Paper, plastic, organic debris.
	#	$\left\ \cdot \right\ $	-		
7 1		1			
: : •					
) [ĪГ			\$.T.M. D18	Fill: Paper, plastic, organic debris. SHEET 1 OF 2



DRIL		_	•	^~
11211	м	7 -		r n =

WELL NUMBER: MW#6	OWNER:	
LOCATION: East side of		
	TOTAL DEPTH 38.5'	
SURFACE ELEVATION 811.66MSL	WATER LEVEL: 792.87 MSL	
DRILLING DRILL COMPANY Alt &Witzig METH	ING HSA DATE DRILLED: 3/8/86	
DRILLER: Ron Mathes		NOTES:
		

LOG BY: Paul Bartz & Richard Gnat

SKETCH MAP	
	3. 1.42
i i	
1	
NOTES:	
_	
	

	DEPT	AFEE	£ 106	/	Wat 7	DESCRIPTION/SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
20-	'3€\ <u>~</u>	GP	NE 100	MARKE S	MAN SA	(COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
20—	\prod					•
	╁┝	┥	1			
	1L					
	\prod					·
	╁┝		-			
		İ		. 1	- 1	
	$T\Gamma$			u E		Fill: Paper, plastic, organic degris.
2.5	╁├╴	. –		ing	-	
	\mathbf{IL}					
	$T\Gamma$					
	+	-	!├ ──	\vdash		
	\parallel]]			
	T	_				
	+		{}	tut-		
_	ΔL	_	<u> </u>	ins	s	Fill: Paper, plastic, organic debris.
30 -	\prod		}[
	+		┨┠──			
	11	_][
	H		\prod_{1}	ss	55	SW: Light brown, medium grain sand trace of silts,
	+		╢	+	14	well graded, vapor screening HNU-6 units.
	-]]		11	1		well gladed, vapol screening nas-o units.
	71		1 2	ss	49 8"	
35 -	- +}		┨┝╧╌	133	18"	SC: Red-brown, clayey sand, trace of pebbles,
	11	. -][<u> </u>	vapor screening HNU-9.5 units.
	\prod					Top of till at 36'.
	+}		4}	+-	-	
			11	1		
	11	_	1		1	<u>.</u>
	41		╢—	 	Ina	GL: Brown gray, silty clay trace of gravel, very tigh
40 .			3	ss	109	and dense, vapor screening HNU-10.5 units.
4U .					M. D1586	SHEET _2_ OF _2

THIS MONITORING NELL,
MIN-B TO REMLIN
IN PLACE, DO NOT REMOUE
PAINTE

Other <u>Quick Jel Bentonite and</u> Bentonite <u>Pellets</u>





WELL NUMBER: MW#7 LOCATION: Cemetery property	
property	TOTAL DEPTH 30'
SURFACE ELEVATION: 799.64 MSL	WATER LEVEL: 791.88 MSI.
DRILLING Alt & Witzig DRILLI	NG HSA DATE DRILLED: 2/22/86
DRILLER: Ron Mathes	HELPER: Bill Wilkins
LOG BY Richard Gnat	

			
SKETCH MAP			
			• •
	,		
	~		
		•	
			•
Ì			
L			
NOTES:			
			
 			
L			
<u> </u>			

•					7-7-7
SEPTH F	GRAP	1 (0°)	purit 6	MANE TO	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
		1	ss	7 18"	OH: Black, silty clay soil trace of gravels, vapor screening BG.
	$\frac{1}{1}$				
-		2	ss	16 3"	OL: Black, silty clay organic matter, trace of sand, vapor screening BG.
-	-				
		3	SS	4 15"	SC: Black to brown, clayey sandy soil, trace gravels, vapor screening B6.
		4	SS	4 8"	SC: Dark and light brown, clayey sand and gravel, vapor screening BG.
	1				
#	1	5	SS	25 12"	SW-ML: Light brown to gray, top 2" sand and gravel grading to a thinnly laminated clayey silt, vapor screening BG.
#	1	6	ss	34 15"	ML-SP: Gray to brown, top 7" gray clayey silt grading to a poor sorted medium to coarse sand, wet, vapor screening BC
#				22	
#	-	7	ss	19"	SW: Brown to grayish brown coarse sand with gravel toward bottom, wet. vapor screening, BG.
		8	ss	55 14"	SW: Brown gravelly sand, well graded, wet, vapor screening BG



LOG BY: Richard Gnat

OWNER: LOCATION: Cemetary property ADDRESS: TOTAL DEPTH_ SURFACE ELEVATION: 799.64MSL WATER LEVEL: 791.88MSL DRILLING COMPANY: Alt&Witzig DRILLING METHOD: HSA DRILLED: 2/22/86 HELPER: Bill Wilkins DRILLER: Ron Mathes

,		•	•	- 148 -	1.35
NOTES:				V 14. 24	
					

SKETCH MAP

				_	_	,	150	
		. • ٢	H PE	E.,	E los	//	ASTR T	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
20 -	d	}` _ <u><</u>	_	SAN			SULP'E O	(COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
20 -	T	Γ		11				·
	+	┝	•	┨╂			\vdash	
		l		\parallel				
	1	-		11			26	SP: Brown medium to coarse gravelly sand, wet,
·	1	L		ᆀ	9	SS	12"	vapor screening BG.
	1	١		11				
	+	H		41			33	SP: Brown, medium to coarse sand and gravel, poorly graded,
		L		JI	10	ss	12"	wet, vapor screening BG.
25	T	Γ		7				
	+	ŀ		4		}	 	
	١	١		Ш		1		
	†	┢	- '	٦				
	1	L					1	
		١		١		1	}	
	+	╌┠	-	┨		╀─	31	SP: Brown, fine to medium sand with gravel, poorly graded,
		l		I	11	SS	10"	wet, vapor screening BG.
30	1		-	٦			T^{-}	
	4	_	_	4	<u> </u>	↓	 	
	١	۱		1	ļ.		1	
	1	1	-	┨	-	†	†	
				╛				
		Н		1		1	1	
	4	┟┟	_	4	-	-	┼	
		H		Į		ļ		
35				٦			1	
	_		_	4		╂—		<u> </u>
		H		ı	1	1	1	
	-	tŀ	-	\dashv		+-	+-	
			_					
	_	11	_	4	 	_	-	<u> </u>
		ll		-	11		1	
40	_	T			<i> </i> L	* AS	7.M. D150	SHEET 2_ OF _2_

	-01	П	[1	\dashv	Well Construc	ction Sun	nmai	ry ⁻	HW	80
ļ		Growt		Grewt		Location or Coords Burns Property on	Elevation: Ground	Level	804	. 96	
	35	3	اً ا	E P		on Lincoln Ave.	Top of (Casing_	808	.04	I 77 2 4 4
M	-5	A	İ	9		Drilling Summary:	Construction 7	Time L	og:		
	7				,	Total Depth 18.5'		Sta	irt	Fin	ish :
Gnat	1		\$			Borehole Diameter 8"	Task	Date	Time	Date	Time
1 1	1	$\ \ $	害			A10 6 130 a 1	Drilling.	1986	,,,,,	1986	
ard	10		諅	Ц		Driller Alt & Witzig Ron Mathes	HSA	2/24	1430	2/24	1730
Richard		da	基	ğ		Bill Wilkins					
1 1	l	۲	玉	\mathbb{M}		Rig Mobal B-57	Geophys Logging				
Property Serna &			1			Bit(s) HSA 4.25" I.D.	Casing:	2/25	0920	2/25	0930
Se	-15		1			Drilling Fluid NONE					0930
Burns Carlos	17	1	=	H							
SE SE				П	1	Surface Casing	Filter Placement.		0930		
- 1 - 1	20					Well Design:	Cementing Development.	2/25	1020	2/25	1150
ton one	1 20		}			Basis Geologic LogX_ Geophysical Log	Other.				
Location Personnel.	ł					Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen +4.92'- 7' C 7' - 17' S	Plug	2/25	1000	2/25	1020
	1					1		-			
•				`							
-1							Well Develop	oment	<u></u>		
							Pumped and			oximat	elv
							50 gal pump				
}	15					Casing: C1_Stainless Steel					
7						2" Diameter Flush Thread	.				
1	11	١				C2	-1		 -		
Tan			1			Screen: S1 Stainless Steel					
9	11		1	١	$\ $	2" Diameter 0.01" Slot	Comments				
Bras						\$2	Comments:				
Marion/Brass Landfill						Centralizers	-				
Max	11			1			-				
1				ł		Filter Material Natural Sand	_				
Project.				-		and 1 bag Silica Sand					
P	1					Cement Portland Type III cement	-				
	1	İ		-		and Bentonite Mix	-				
	1					Other Bentonite Pellets	-				
	ł			ł							
	1		Щ		ا		_				
						THIS WONITORING WELL			- TV-	V	- OX
	L					- MW-8 TO REMIN			V	冷火	MATE
						IN PLACE, NOT REMOVED	7 112/ 89		OLLA.	× ~ ~	F COSATMIT



,	WELL NUMBER: MW#8	OWNER:	
,	LOCATION Burn's property	ADDRESS:	
, ,	SURFACE ELEVATION: 808.02MSI	TOTAL DEPTH 18.5'	
		'	
4	DRILLER Ron Mathes	NG HSA DATE 2/24/86 HELPER: Bill Wilkins	NOTE

LOG BY: Richard Gnat

SKETCH MAI		
-		•
	•	
i		
1		•
d		
NOTES:	 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<u> </u>	 	
L		

)	DE PTH	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)											
		\prod				·							
- : -		\prod											
		1	1	ss	19 13"	ML: Dark brown, sandy gravely clay, organics, vapor screening BG.							
•	†	1											
		1	2	SS	11 15"	SC: Brown, clayey sand becoming lighter towards bottom, vapor screening BG.							
•	#	$\frac{1}{2}$											
•			3	SS	14 8"	SC: Dark brown, sandy clay with some gravels, vapor screening BG.							
	\prod	\prod											
			4	s s	10 12"	SW: Light brown, fine to medium sand, well graded, wet, vapor screening BG.							
				<u>L</u> _									
	IL		5	ss	35 15"	SW: Light brown, fine to medium sand, well graded, wet, vapor screening BG.							
	\prod												
	T		6	ss	30 13"	SW: Light brown, fine to medium sand, well graded, wet, vapor screening BG.							
_	\prod												
	\prod												
		1	7	ss	33	SW: Light brown, fine to medium sand, well graded, wet, vapor screening BG.							
		7											
, -	#	٦	8	SS	39 18"	SW: Light brown, fine to medium sand, well graded, wet, vapor screening BG.							
) -	L				M. D1586	J							

IN PLACE, NOT PEMOUED.



WELL NUMBER: MW#9 LOCATION. Sutton's property	
SURFACE ELEVATION 803.77 MSL	
DRILLING DRILLII COMPANY Alt & Witzig METHO	

SKETCH MAP		
		-
}		
·		
Ì	•	
		•
NOTES:		
HOTES		

		Æ	\ <u>/</u> 6		JOE R	DESCRIPTION/SOIL CLASSIFICATION
	15. 8	TH PEET	SAE GO	AWPLE	MARKE TY	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
° —	֝֟֝ <u>֚</u>	-	<u> </u>	7		
			 			
		7				
_	\vdash				18	
	П	ļ	1	SS	18"	ML to SP: Brown, sandy silty clay to coarse sand and gravel
	tt	- 1				at bottom, moist, poorly graded, vapor screening
-	╁┟				27	
5	П	ł	2	SS	14"	SP: Brown to tan, gravelly sand trace of silt, vapor
-	tt	- 1				screening BG.
-	╁┟	- 긕				
	Ш					
-	Ħ		3	ss	39	
•	╁┠		<u> </u>		7"	SO to SW: Brown to tan, gravelly sand poorly sorted changing to well sorted medium sand, vapor screening BG.
	П					to well solved mediam sand, vapor screening bo.
•	Ħ		4	SS	38	
10 -	╁┠				14"	SW to SP: Tan to brown, well sorted medium sand, changing to a kravelly sand poorly sorted, vapor screening BG.
	П			{		general, care person, report careers and
•	TI					
. :	41		╢-	-	58	
•	Ш		5	SS	12"	
	TI	Γ -		T -		screening BG.
	+	├ -	∤	 -	51	
15 —	1	ļ	6	}	12"	11 02 00 021 022 02 0
13 —	1			1	†	very coarse sand and gravel, poorly graded, vapor screening BG.
	+	├ -	{├	╂		Streeting 50.
		1			1	
	T	Γ -	7	SS	42	
	+	-	╢—	-	12"	SP: Brown to gray, silty coarse sand and gravel, poorly graded, vapor screening BG.
ر دار نوسهٔ						Stades, rapor contenting bo.
20 _	1	-	8	SS	 	SP: Brown, medium to coarse silty sand, trace of clay.
ୂ 20 _	ユ	<u></u>	يال	1	10'	



DRILLING COMPANY: Alt&Witzig METHOD: HSA DRILLED: 3/10/80
DRILLER: Ron Mathes HELPER: Bill Wilkins

LOG BY: Richard Gnat & Paul Bartz

-		
	SKETCH MAP	
1		
	•	
		-
•		
•	-	
•		
6		
•	NOTES:	
-		
	 	
	<u></u>	

			روم	/5		BE?	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION
	đ	PHAR		WE LOS	JUNE 9	AND THE TANK	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
20-	Τſ	_	า้เ				
	11		-][Poorly graded, vapor screening BG.
•	71	_	٦				
,	41	_	-				SP: Light gray, very silty fine sand with trace of
٠	Ш			9	ss	45 14"	gravel, poorly graded, vapor screening BG.
	†		4				
	\downarrow	L	1				
		ļ	-	10		51 12"	SP: Light gray, very silty fine sand, with trace of
25—	+	Ė	\forall	10	33	12	gravel, poorly graded, vapor screening BG.
		L			<u> </u>		
	T	Γ	1		1	1	
	+	\vdash	4	-			
	ł		١	Į	•		_
-	1		٦				·
	+	-	4	<u> </u>		104	SP: Light gray, silty fine sand trace of gravels,
				11	ss	18"	tight and stiff, poorly graded, vapor screening Ho
30 –	†	r	7				
	1	L	4	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	11	
		ı		12	Den eso		CL: Light gray, silty clay, very dense, stiff and
	†	十	\exists		130	†	massive, trace of gravels.
	1	L			<u> </u>		
	١		_	1	1	ļ i	
	+	-	_	╟─	╂─		
					Ì		
35 -	7	Τ			T		
	+	+	_	{├	+-	1	
				[]	1		
	1	1	_		\top	1	
	1	L	_	{	_	 	
			-	11		1	
	4	\vdash	-	╂	+-	+	
40 -][1	<u> </u>	
40 -		_			* AS.7	.M. D1506	SHEET $\frac{2}{2}$ OF $\frac{2}{2}$

-011	Well Constru	ction Sur	_	MA:		7
	Well Collstia	ction Sun	IIIIa	. y		, ş.
	Location or Coords: North of the site				,	·
	along Monroe Pike	Top of (Casing	<u>-</u>		1
-5	Drilling Summary:	Construction ¹	rime L	og:		
1 11 111	Total Depth 30'	Task	Sta	ırı	Fin	ish
	Borehole Diameter 8"	Drilling:	Date 1986	Time	Date 1986	Time
See See	Driller ATEC Associates	HSA	7/10	1500	7/10	1630
	Rig Mobal B-50	Georgius I assess				
	Hig HSA - 4.25" I.D.	Geophys Logging: Casing	1.			
-15	Drilling Fluid NONE		7/10	1630	7/10	1700
euld I	Urining Fillio None		-			-
18	Surface Casing	Filter Placement. Cementing	7/10	B	7/10 7/10	1730 1830
-20	Well Design:	Development				
-20	Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen	Plug	7/10	1730	7/10	1800
	+2.5'- 19.5' C 19.5' - 29.5' S	-	·}	 	-	-
-25 8 8 8		-				
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	.	<u> </u>
		Well Develor Compressed			gen	
-30						
	Casing: C1 <u>Stainless Steel - 304</u> Flush Thread - 2" Diamet	_ er				
	C2	_			<u> </u>	
	Screen: S1 Stainless Steel - 304	_				
	0.01" Slot - 2" Diameter	Comments:			·	
		Till enco	untere	d at 2	9 feet	·
	Centralizers					
	Filter Material <u>S111ca Sand and</u>					
	Natural Sand Cement Portland Type III	_				
+	Other Quick Jel Bentonite	-				
	Office	_				
	THIS MONITORING	WELL,		TV	V7	

DRILLING LOG	HILLIN	IG L	UG
--------------	--------	------	----

WELL NUMBER. MW#10	OWNER:
LOCATION: 3/4 mile east of	ADDRESS:
Penn. St on Monroe Pike	
	TOTAL DEPTH
SURFACE ELEVATION:	WATER LEVEL:
DRILLING DRILL COMPANY: Atec METH	ING DATE OD: HSA DRILLED: 7/10/86
	HELPER:

LOG BY:C.	Serna	

SKETCH MAP	
•	
· · · ·	
NOTES:	

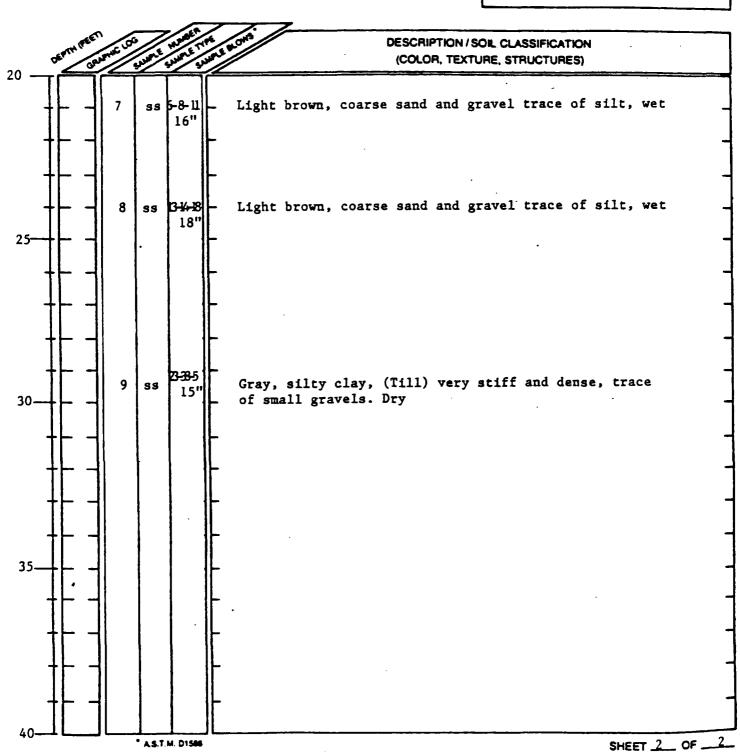
3	<u> </u>			SER	7	\	
	SEPTH PEET	WE GO		MARKE AN	100	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	- }
	Chr	<u>//</u>	, .	do de	_	(COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)	
1							
	+]		}	}-	Brown, silty sand, fill bricks and concrete, dry	4
	1 1	 	1	1	}		1
	T 7			ļ	r		٦
3.3					L		
• •	Γ	1					1
	.			2-1-2	-	Brown, silty fine sand, trace of clay, fill bricks and	- 4
		1	SS	5"		clay, moist	
-	+ 1	} }		1	 		ヿ
٠ ا	1 1				L		٢
_]		2	SS	4-6-8 6"		Brown, clayey silt with trace of fine sand, top 3"	- 1
* : -		-	33		 	evidence of fill, moist	
					i i		
-					-		┪
				3-4-6	lL	Light brown, silty fine sand, plant roots, some	
•		3	58	8"		oxidation, moist	1
0-	┝╴┤				 -		4
•]			į			l
-	┟├╶┪				-		7
•	ᄔᆚ	1			<u> </u>	NR - Pushing Rock -	
	!		ļ				1
-	┠ ┣╴┥				╂		ᅥ
				4-3-2]]	Light brown to dark gray, top 8" silty fine to medium	1
	ゖ゠ヿ	4		16"	11	sand, grading to clayey silt with trace of fine sand -	7
5			[l .	IL	black organic with shall fragments. Moist	_
	}]						
-	╁┝╶┥		1		 	a company of the second south and the	-
	<u> </u>	_		2-2-5 18"	, 	Gray to brown, top is clayey fine sand with much organic detritus (leafs roots) to a brown clayey fine	
ξ, •		5	SS	10	11	sand trace of organic detritus and evidence of oxidation,	
}. ₹	∤├ │				IL	moist	_
	{	1	{	1	{{		
	╽ ┞╴┥		1	D-15-14	41-	Light brown, coarse sand and gravel evidence. Silt, wet	_
!0 —		6	ss	18"	11		_
,			* A.S.T	M. 01586		SHEET 1 OF	2



LOG BY: C. Serna

WELL NUMBER. _____ MW#10_ LOCATION: 3/4 mile east of ADDRESS: _ Penn. St. on Monroe Pike TOTAL DEPTH_ SURFACE ELEVATION: __ WATER LEVEL: _ DATE DRILLING DRILLING DRILLED: 7/10/86 COMPANY: _ Atec METHOD: _ HELPER:_ DAILLER: _

SKETCH MAP



.10.			Drilling Summary:	Construction			<u> </u>	
ħ e			Total Depth 721	Task	Sta	irt	Fin	ish
-20			Borehole Diameter 8" Driller ATEC Associates	Drilling. HSA	Date 1986 <u>7/11</u>	71me 0900	Date 1986 <u>7/12</u>	Tim
	·		Rig Mobal B-50 Bit(s) HSA	Geophys. Logging: Casing			7/12	148
Graut 05-		Graut	Drilling FluidNONE Surface Casing	Filter Placement	<u></u>	1430	7/12	
-40			Well Design: Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen +2.5' - 55' C 55' - 65' S	Development Other Plug	7/12	<u> </u>		173
-50 52		Plvs						
-60	MATHAMMA			Well Develop			rogen	·
65	畫		Casing: C1 Stainless Steel - 304 Flush Threaded - 2" Diamete	r				
-70			Screen: S1 2" Diameter Stainless Steel, 0.01" Slot S2 Centralizers	Comments:	counter	ed at	64.5 f	eet
			Filter Material Sand Wash					
			Cement Bentonite - Cement Mixture Other Bentonite					

	<u> </u>
	SKETCH MAP
DRILLING LOG	
WELL NUMBER. MW-11 OWNER: US EPA LOCATION: West of Shannon ADDRESS:	
TOTAL DEPTH SURFACE ELEVATION: WATER LEVEL:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
DRILLING DRILLING DATE COMPANY: Atec METHOD: HSA DRILLED: 7/11/86 DRILLER: Dan HELPER: Charles	NOTES:

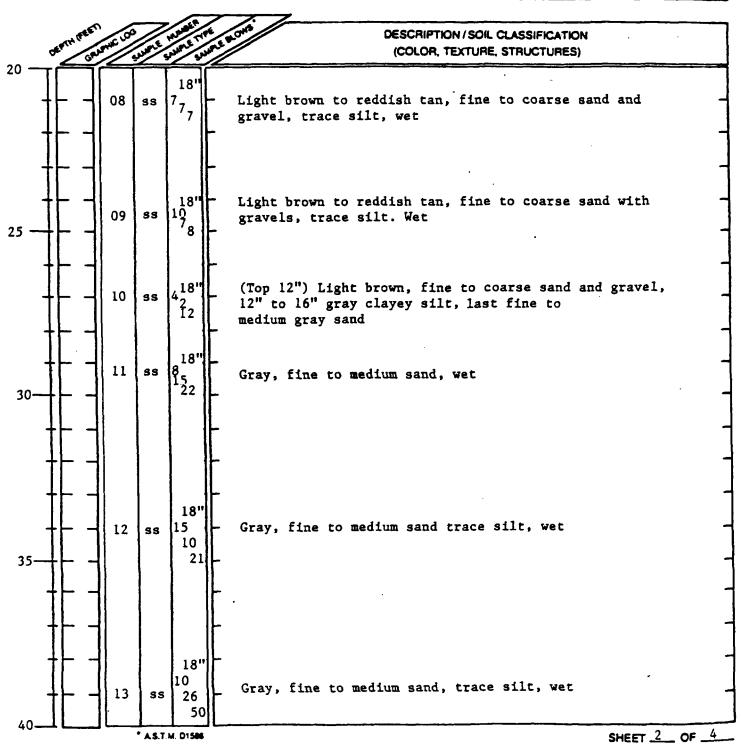
g DR	ILLER:	D	an		HELPER: Charles NOTES:	
ro	 G BY: _	Ε.	Uh1	·		
				_		
- GE	TH FEET	we los	JUS !	HUMBER TYPE	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)	
<u> </u>						
. 41	- 41				<u>.</u>	
- †						_
- 41	- 4				_	-
,		02	SS	6' 1	- Brown, silty clay trace of sand and gravel, stiff to	_
	_ 4			8	very stiff	
-					· •	
• †				13"		-
╸┼┞		02	SS		Brown, silty clay trace sand and gravel (first 5") to a tan to brown, med. to coarse sand and gravel,	-
				33 77	evidence of iron oxide staining	
				12"		
<u> </u>		03	SS	28 35	Light brown to reddish brown, med. to coarse sand and	-
				36	gravel, trace silt	-
H				18"		·
* †		04	88	23	Light brown to reddish brown, med. to coarse sand and	•
۱۲ ۱				60 47	gravel, trace silt	•
				15"		
	7	05	ss	10	Light brown to tan, fine to medium sand trace gravels, wet	•
	├ ┤			14	 	
- 41	- 4					
<u> </u>				18"	•	
ET		06	ss	20	Light brown to tan, fine to medium sand, trace of	
+	\vdash \dashv			28 36	gravel, wet	
*				1 1		
		07	35	248" 240	Light brown to tan, fine to medium sand, trace of gravel, wet	·
	<u> </u>	L		220]	Suger 1 o	_ 4



LOG BY: E. Uhl

WELL NUMBER. MW-11 US EPA OWNER:__ LOCATION: West of Shannon ADDRESS: property on Monroe Pike TOTAL DEPTH. SURFACE ELEVATION: _ WATER LEVEL: _ DRILLING DATE DRILLING DAILLED: 7/11/86 COMPANY: _ Atec METHOD: . HELPER: Charles DAILLER: Dan

	• •	2
****		•
•		İ
NOTES:		



\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			
		SKETCH MAP	
			· .
DRILLING LOG			
WELL NUMBER. MW-11 LOCATION: West of Shannon property on Monroe Pike	OWNER: US EPA ADDRESS:		
Reference to the second	TOTAL DEPTH		
SURFACE ELEVATION:	WATER LEVEL:		
DRILLING DRILL COMPANY: Atec METH	LING DATE IOD: HSA DRILLED: 7/12/86	NOTES	

NOTES:

DRILLING COMPANY:

DAILLER: _

Dan

L	OG BY: .	E.	Uh1	and	C. Serna		\dashv
	•						
	EPTH PRET	SWE LOG	JUNE 1	MUNEY MUNEY	M. W.OM'S	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)	
					 		
					<u> </u>		
+		14	SS	18" 19 34	_ Gray,	fine to medium sand, trace of gravel and silt, wet	4
	\vdash \dashv			46	-		\dashv
; †	 				_		1
+					_		1
				18"			
		15	ss	40 62	Gray,	fine to medium sand, trace silt, wet	4
+				7	-		4
	-				_		4
	-				 		4
		16	ss	18" 50/5	Gray,	fine to medium sand, trace silt, wet	
					 -		4
X	-			18"	 		-
	<u> </u>	17	ss	27	Gray,	fine sand, trace silt, wet	4
X		 		M. 01586		SHEET 3 OF _	4

__ HELPER: __Charles

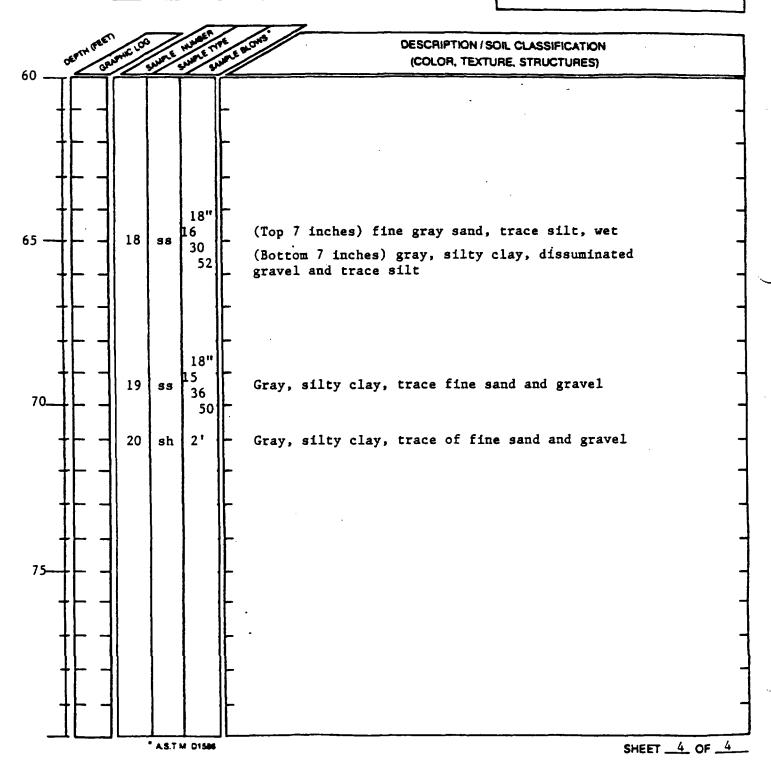


OWNER: US EPA MW-11 WELL NUMBER. LOCATION: West of Shannon ADDRESS: _ property on Monroe Pike TOTAL DEPTH SURFACE ELEVATION: _ WATER LEVEL: _ DRILLING COMPANY: DRILLING DATE DRILLED: 7/12/86 **HSA** Atec METHOD: HELPER: Charles Dan DRILLER: __

NOTES:

SKETCH MAP

LOG BY: E. Uhl and C. Serna



					Location or Coords: Next to FIT well #3					***
1 † :	5				Drilling Summary:	Construction 1	lime L	og:		
	10				Total Depth 35' Borehole Diameter 8" Driller ATEC Associates	Task Drilling HSA	Date 1986	Time 1200	1986	Time 1400
"1	15	Great		Creat	Rig Mobal B-50 Bit(s) HSA Drilling Fluid NONE	Geophys.Logging Casing	7/16	 	7/16	0800
	19 -20 -22	Plus	•	Plug	Surface Casing Well Design: Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen +2.5' - 25' C 25' - 30' S	Filter Placement Cementing Development Other Plug	7/16	0900		0945
	-7s -30	Sand	WHITHINGTHE	Sand		Well Develor Compressed			zen	
					Casing: C1 Stainless Steel - 304 Flush Threaded - 2" Diamete C2 Screen: S1 Stainless Steel 0.01" Slot 2" diameter S2 Centralizers	Comments:	ounter	ed at	32 fee	=
1200	h				Filter Material <u>Washed Sand</u> Cement <u>Bentonite</u> - Cement Mixture					



		•				L	مهرع	Shan -
	-						-	SKETCH MAP
	7							
12	<u>D</u>	RILLI	<u>NG</u>	<u>LOG</u>				
1			-		1	a t 10		Annual Control of the
	W	ELL N	JMBE	ER		W-IZ		OWNER:
	LC	CATK Vell	ON:_ -3	OR	ort	h si	de of	f
		site						TOTAL DEPTH
	`}-				ION:			WATER LEVEL:
		RILLING		- TA	, (T			ILLING DATE
	CC	MPAN	ίΥ: _				METH	THOD: HSA DRILLED: 7/15/86
	DE	RILLEF	l:	Dar	1			HELPER: Charles
	r	•		•	_			
	LC	G BY		<u> </u>	Ser	ma_		_
a land	1							
		46	0	/5	7	SE ^R	· /s	DESCRIPTION (COM STANDARD TION
		PAN PER	No.		JE)	NO TE TO	1 0 0 m	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION
£ 0 _	· ·		AL PART	رن	- 9	4		(COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)
Ÿ-	П				- 1			•
	41		{{	- [ļļ	_	
			Ш	-		il		
<u> </u>	+		11	- 1	1	ľ	-	<u>.</u>
	П			- 1				
	+		ŧ۱	-	-	Į.	-	<u>. </u>
	П		11	- 1		ļ		
ె _డ ్డ్ సి.	†		11			1		-
	\prod	<u> </u>	Ⅱ	1	Ì	1	Ĺ	· .
J	T		11		ļ			·
2	1		11	- }	1	- 1	L -	- Geologic log provided from FIT Well-3.
				- 1		ı		drill cuttings were - light brown sand
	╁		┨	- 1		- 1	┝	with trace gravel and silt.
			ll -	ļ				Fill natural encountered from 6.5' to 17'.
3 33	+		1	- 1		1	┝	-
	1		11	-	ļ		1	
7	Ť	Γ -	11			i	Γ	•
-01	1	L .]]		l		L	•
	1	•	П	1		1	ĺ	
7	+	├ -	41	1			L	-
¥.1				1				
4 .	+	├ -	 		.	{	†	-
		}		}			1	
과 (경기)	1	Γ -	11				T	•
	1	L	Ш	- 1			L	
	T	Γ -	7	ļ			Γ	•
15-	4	L.	1	- 1			L	
T.	+	├ -	-				-	·
	1			- {				
	+	-	-				-	•
		1		l		([
	†	一 -	1				i 📙	•
		1		- [16"		
	†	Γ.	1	, 1	_	12 9 20	L	Light brown, medium sand and gravel, with trace of silt
20_	丄	<u></u>	JL	1	SS	20	<u> </u>	
				•	LS.T A	4. D1586		SHEET 1 OF 2



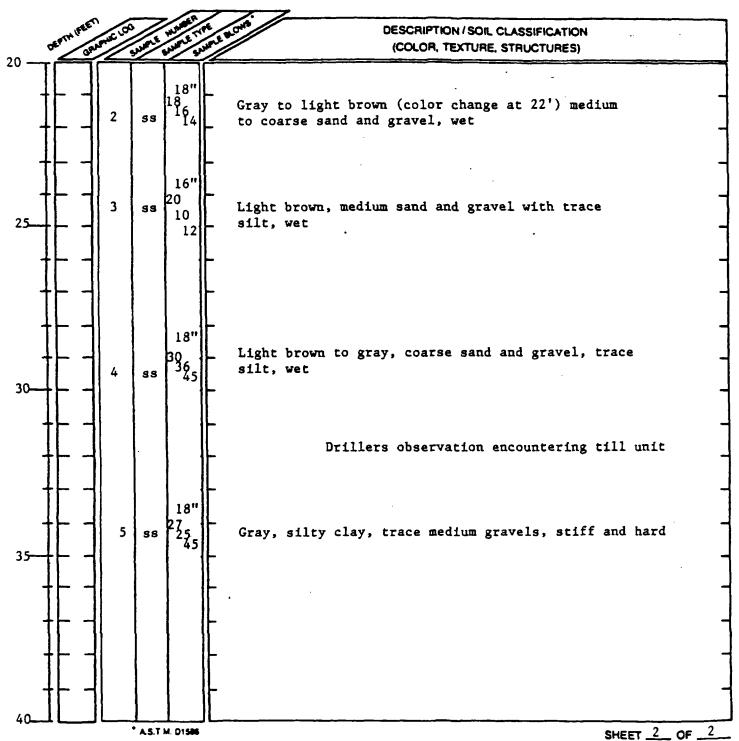
LOG BY: ____ C. Serna

WELL NUMBER		MW-	-12	_ (OWI	NER:		· · · · · ·
LOCATION: Next	to	FIT	well	Oπ				
north side	<u>of</u>	site	<u></u>			-·		
·				_ `	TOT	AL DEPTH_		
SURFACE ELEVATI	ON:			_ '	WA.	TER LEVEL:		
DRILLING COMPANY:At	ec		DRI MET	LLIN	IG D:_	HSA	DATE _DRILLED:.	7/15/86
DRILLER: Dan				_	HEL	.PER:	Charles	

SKETCH MAP

NOTES:

MAN STATE





				W.	SKETCH MAP	
	DRILLI	NG LO	G			
					OWNER: US EPA	٠.
NA P				de	ite ADDRESS:	
	بالله.	ar we	SC SI		TOTAL DEPTH	
	SUBFACI	F FI FV	ATION:		WATER LEVEL:	·
	DOK LING	•		ne.	ILLING DATE	1
	COMPAN	Y: <u>A</u> ;		ME	THOD: HSA DRILLED: //16/86	
	DRILLER	:D	an		HELPER: Charles NOTES:	
	LOG BY:	۲	Carr			
	LOG BY:		Seri	ua		
£					· ·	
ί	SEPTIM PEE	C / CG	//	NAME OF S	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	
	DEPTH OF	NAME CO.	SAME &	MARKE SHARE	(COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES)	l
0	┰┍═┷					
	[]	1	1	}}		
	1 7		1			7
				L		_
,						
) (↓ _			_		
٠.	11				·	
a .	╅┝╴╺		1 1	, 18'		_
	1	1	ss	121	Grayish tan, medium to coarse sand and gravel,	
5 —	↑├ -	11			trace silt, metal scraps	
	11		1			_
•	TF					
- ,	┼├ -		1			
F -	11	<u> </u>	, 1			
; ·	├ -					-
	11	! .		20"		
€	†				Grayish tan, medum to coarse sand and gravel, some	-
10—	1L -	2	88	212	fill (metal, paper)	_
	11]		
•	+ - -	41		 		-
Ş		Ħ]		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	† -	1)	}	1 1		-
7	11	}}	1	1 11		_
•	Tr -]		1 1		_
	1L -]]				-
(多) (数) (数)	\mathbf{H}^{-}]] 3	88	1122	N.R. probably a gravel or Fill plug	
15	+	4I ¯		¹ 22 12	ner brongory a Granar contributed	-
s., .			1			
	† -	11	}	1		-
	IL][1			_
4	TF -	71	1			_
1	+ -	11				-
	11			, , ,		
-	+1	4	ss	12" 14 10	Gray, coarse sand and gravel, trace of silt	-
				140		
: ∠U -	<u> -</u> ـــــ	J L			eucry	2



DRI	LL	ING	L	OG
_,,,,	~-		-	

LOG BY: ___C. Serna

* A.S.T M. D1586

MW-13 OWNER: WELL NUMBER. LOCATION: North part of site ADDRESS: at far west side TOTAL DEPTH SURFACE ELEVATION: __ . WATER LEVEL: _ DRILLING DATE DRILLING DRILLED: 7/16/86 Atec **HSA** METHOD: _ COMPANY: _ DRILLER: Dan Charles HELPER:

NOTES:

SHEET _2 OF _2

SKETCH MAP

DESCRIPTION/SOIL CLASSIFICATION (COLOR, TEXTURE, STRUCTURES) 20 -16" pg 121 5 98 Gray, medium to coarse sand and gravel, trace silt

	0.			(T		Well Construc	tion Sur	_	MW-I	4	
		fout		Stevi		Location or Coords: NE part of site		Level_	, .		
1	5	J			1	Drilling Summary:	Construction 1				
	6	٦			1	Total Depth 21 *	Task	Sta	n	Fin	ish
		Plus		97		Borehole Diameter 8"	Drilling	Date	Time	Date	Time
$\ \cdot\ $	-10	H		Н		Driller ATEC Associates	HSA	7/17	1200	7/17	1830
						Rig Mobal B-50	Geophys Logging				
इ जहा ॥व	-15 15.5					Bit(s)	Casing:	7/18	0830	7/18	0900
21.103			THE SE			Drilling Fluid NONE					
1	-20	Sand	THUMANIMANAMAN	San A		Surface Casing	Filter Placement. Cementing Development.	7/18 7/18		7/18 7/18	0930. 1200
rersonner.	-20 20.5	+				Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen	Other Plug	7/18	0930	7/18	1030
-						+2.5' - 15.5' C 15.5' - 20.5' S			-		
1								1_	1		
							Well Develo			rogen	
	-					Casing: C1_Stainless Steel - 304	:				
						Flush Threaded - 2" Diam.					
	-					Screen. S1 Stainless Steel 0.01" Slo- 2" Diameter					
						\$2	Comments:				-
						Centralizers					
						Filter Material Washed Sand	_				
						Cement Bentonite and Cement					
	1					Other Bentonite					
-					$\ $						
	E								7	VE	TRA

<u>√</u>	N	3	Ų	<u>U</u>		ľ
----------	---	---	---	----------	--	---

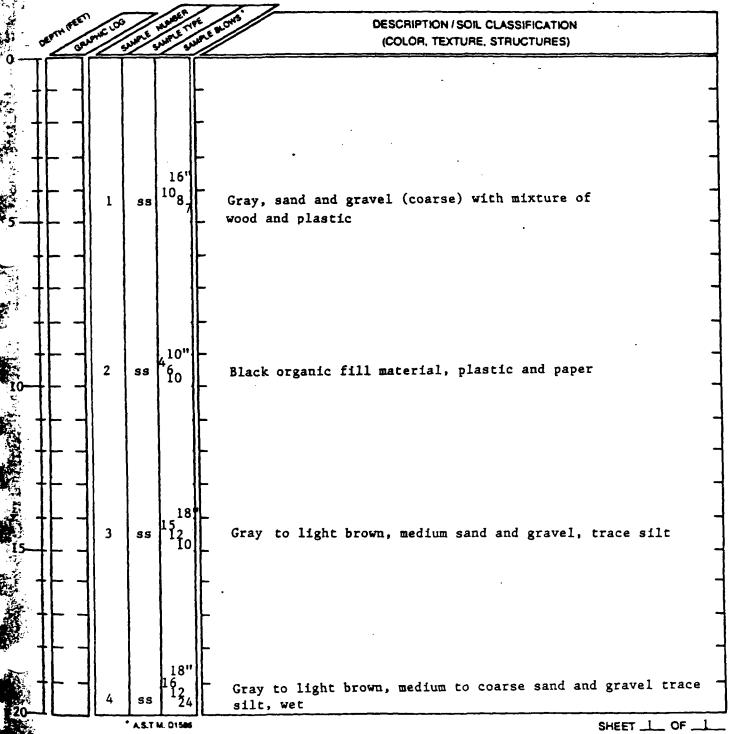
DRIL	LING.	LOG
------	-------	-----

	OWNER: US EPA
at far east side	of site ADDRESS:
1	TOTAL DEPTH
SURFACE ELEVATION:	WATER LEVEL:
DRILLING COMPANY: Atec	DRILLING DATE METHOD: HSA DRILLED: 7/17/86
Den LED. Dan	werpen Charles

NOTES:

SKETCH MAP

LOG BY: C. Serna



	Well Constru	ction Sum	ımaı	•	** * T1	······································
0	Location or Coords: Southeast side of site	Elevation: Ground	Level Casing		J-1	
Translation of the state of the	Drilling Summary:	Construction 1				
	Total Depth 27.5'		Sta	irt	Fin	ish
	Borehole Diameter 8"	Task Drilling	Date 1986	Time	Date 1986	Time
-10 T T	Driller Alt & Witzig	HSA	3/8	1140	3/8	1500
IZ A	Rig Mobal B-57	Geophys Logging:				
	Bit(s) HSA 4.25" I.D.	Casing:	3/8	1500	3/8	1530
-12	Drilling Fluid NONE			-	3/5	
	Surface Casing	Filter Placement.		1530		1630
20 15 1	Well Design:	Cementing Development.	3/8	1730	3/8	1830
20 20 Supplication of the control of	Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen	Plug	3/8	1630	3/8	173
3	3' - 15' C 15' - 25' S		-	-	•	<u> </u>
-25		_	-	-	-\-	-\-
d		Well Develo	pment	:		
;		Not_Develor	ped			
	Casing: C1 Stainless Steel - 304					
,	2" Diameter Flush Thread					
	Screen: S1 Stainless Steel - 304					
	2" Diameter 0.01" Slot	Comments:				
	Centralizers					
					-	
	Filter Material Silica Sand					
-'[Cement Portland Type III with Bentonite Mixture					
	Other Ouick Jel Bentonite					
	"DRILLING LOG"			7	VIE V	<u> </u>

NOT AVAILABLE
PER ERM 1/6/8



1	_							LW-2		
Ī	$\Big]^{\circ}$	7			Well Construc		حور ج	, •	LW-	2
		See	k	Trail I	Location or CoordsNorth side of site	Elevation Ground				
	- 5	4	-		Drilling Summary:	Construction '				
	7	Plue	į		Total Depth 19.5'	!	St	_	Fi	nish
nat	8				Borehole Diameter 8"	Task Drilling	Date	Time		Time
Richard Gnat	-10				Driller Alt & Witzig	HSA	1986 <u>3/7</u>	0900	1986 <u>3/7</u>	1100
Serna & Rich	-15	Pu vy	William programme and programme	Sind	Rig Mobal B-57 Bit(s) HSA - 4.25" I.D.	Geophys Logging Casing	1	1100	3/7	1130
Carlos	18		MANAMA		Drilling Fluid NONE Surface Casing Well Design:	Filter Placement Cementing	$\frac{3/7}{3/7}$	1130 1500	3/7	1400 1530
Personnel	-20				Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen +2' - 8' C 18' - 8' S	Development. Other. Plug	3/7	1400	3/7	1500
, M						Well Develo	omeni			
						Not Develor	•			
111					Casing: C1 Stainless Steel - 304 2" Diameter Flush Thread C2					
Landfill					Screen: Si Stainless Steel - 304					
Marion/Bragg					0.01" Slot 2" Diameter S2	Comments:				
Marion					Centralizers					
					Filter Material Silica Sand					
Project					Cement Portland Type III with Bentonite Mixture	_				
					Other Quick Jel Bentonite					
_										~~~
	L				NOT LUBLES PER ERM 1/6/89			Ä	J.L.	

Ü		Sfau		Location or Coords North side of si	Elevation. Ground Top of (
-5		Bent		Drilling Summary:	Construction 3	Time L	og:		
٦	1	۲		Total Depth 22'	_1 :	Sta	irt [Fini	ish
8	3			Borehole Diameter 8" Driller Alt & Witzig	Task Drilling HSA	Date 1986	Time 1320	Date 1986	Tin
-10	TABAMANAM			Ron Mathes Bill Wilkins		<u> </u>		<u>3/10</u>	160
-15	MAMM		Name of the last	Rig Mobal B-57 Bit(s) HSA 4.25" I.D.	Geophys.Logging: Casing:	3/10	1600	3/10	<u>۔</u> 11
[3	Sandar Both Att Act Act	A ALL MINE		Drilling Fluid NONE	Filter Placement				- -
18 -20		1		Surface Casing Well Design: Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log	Cementing Development	3/10	1800		18
-20				Casing String(s): C = Casing S = Screen +2.13 - 8'	Plug	3/10	1800	3/10	14
-									-
					Well Develop	-	:		
				Casing: C1 Stainless Steel 2" Diameter Flush Three					
				Screen: Si Stainless Steel 2" Diameter 0.01" Slot					
				S2Centralizers	Comments:				
				Filter Material Silica Sand					
				Cement Portland Type III with Bentonite mixture					
				Other Quick Jel Bentonite					



Mail complete record within 30 days to:

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
Division of Water
2475 Directors Row
Indianapolis, Indiana 46241
Telephone number (317) 232-4160

(FIII In completely	<u>. </u>		WEL	LL LC	DCATION			
nty where drilled	2011 1	Civil towns	hip /		Township	Range	Section	
,	Kranz	L Ce	wer					
a anaca for a man	on reverse side.				Islans lot number with consider	_		ination there
	Masia	s Sanit	tery La	nd	'lel	"LFW	√''	
	" acces	+ 0 (2.6	1		DRINKING	WLTER	WELL
	Cl	meres a	we			DRINKING TO BE A	BANDONF	SE O
					 			
			01410.					
iame of well owner	1.0	 -	OWNER	1 - 00	ONTRACTOR		Telephone I	Number
.2	Docation.	Selve	re				()	
ddress (Street and	number, city, state	,	5				ZIP code	
lane of histories	- transfer		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u>-</u>	Telestre	
lame of building co	entractor						Telephone i	nump er
Address (Street and	number, city, state	 _					ZIP code	
iame of drilling con	tractor				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Telephone I	number
ddraga /Cimes and	number eite state						()	
ddress (Street and	numo o r, cit y, state ,	,					21F COG6	
iame of equipment	operator	 _			License number	Date of completion		
	•					9-	7-75	
of well:	CONSTRUC	TION DETAILS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			WELL LOG		
_2 or well:	□Industry	☐ Test [Irrigation		Formations: type	of material	From (Feet)	To (Feet)
	L mousely		Landfill				,,	,,
☐ Public supply	☐ Stock	Other (special	majet		arrivel		0	33
Aethod of drilling:	PRotary	Rev. rotary			gravel & sa	1		
Cable tool	☐ Jet Material		Other Diameter		gravel & se	nd	33	22
# / 1/ tee	1	VC	7/	ches	Place		52	2
creen length	Material		Diameter Inc	T	may		112	-
fee	et		in	ches	limestone	<u>,</u>	300	360
icreen slot size		Total depth of w	•I)		Blue She	0	2,	210
Septh of pump settir	na .	Water quality /C	leer, cloudy, odor, et	tc.)	sue she	KR	260	-362
,: ,,	-							
ype of pump	Shallow-well J	et					 	
Submersible	Deep-weil jet	Other (spe	olfy):			·		
	WELL	ACITY TEST						
Check one	WELL CAI	Tool rate	-				+	
☐ Balling	☐ Fumping	15	gpm l	hrs.				
rawdown		Static level						-
	feet	(depth to water)	5.3	feet				
000171110	VEORMATION	3000000 v.A.						,
GROUTING IN Prout material	Depth of grout	Spaling material	BANDONNENT Dopth Miled			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	From To		From To					
ethod of installatio		Method of Instal		•	 			
					(Additional space for well	log on reverse side)		
hereby swear or after the information suit	firm, under the pend bmitted herewith is	lities for perjury the to the best of r	at Signature of ow	vner c	f authorized representative		Date pr	7-75
knowledge and bell							g ·	·

	ਤ 1																						•	
		A 2	3	T														i	•	<u> </u>			·	•
	•									dmarks.)														_
		uo <u>l</u>								nctive lan														-
		Section								and disti														
		×	Subdivision name	Lot number		_			CATION	nty roads	i.													
	-		Subd	5		U.T.M.		1	O I ONLA	cting cou	Z													•
		*							CH SHO	s, Interse														
				,					SKE	highway														
	3 K		ation	drock		vetion	atlon			erence to	u													
	FOR ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY (well driller does not fill out)		Ground elevation	Depth to bedrock		Bedrock elevation	Aquifer elevation			(Locate with reference to highways, intersecting county roads and distinctive landmarks.)														
	HSTRATI		Ft. W of EL	_	Ft. N of SL	Ft. E of WL	F. S of NL			(Locat														`
	R ADMII (well dri	Renge	ي		Œ	T.	1		_	_		Г	1	Ι	Г	ı —	>	:		r	· ·			
	6								5	Feet														
	. .		1 1	,					FROM	Feet														
				-					\mid													_		
ŀ		Township			`					-			;											
					Date	Date				Formations: type of material														
							fication by		VELL LOX	s: type o						:								!
						5	W/o vert	front sid		ormation														
			9	peted		Courthouse location	Location accepted w / o verification by	(continued from front side)		4														
		County	Topo map	Fleid located	æ	Countho	Location	Continu																



Mail complete record within 30 days to:

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
Division of Water
2475 Directors Row
Indianapolis, Indiana 46241
Telephone number (317) 232-4160

(Fili in completely)			WEIL	LOCATION			
unty where drilled	<u> </u>	Civil town		Township	Range	Section	
<u> </u>	rant						
Driving directions to	the well location	(include county ro	ed names, number, subd	ivisions lot number with cons	ideration to intersecting,	road and trip orig	ination then
is space for a map o	AI 1010130 0.00.				MAR.ON		
					NAR.ON	-	
	-				······································	·	
			OWNER - (CONTRACTOR			
Name of well owner	(()					Telephone (Number
Na	rim Ja	veria.				()	
Address (Street and n	2 1 -1	' 10 1	700			ZIP code	
262 Name of building con	1 Cest	ral Cu	e Merco	Χ		Telephone i	number .
value or ballating con	(/actor					relephone	numo y r
Address (Street and n	umber, city, state					ZIP code	
-							
Name of drilling conti	ractor	<u>a</u>				Telephone	number
Neli		us The					
Address (Street and n	umber, city, state	120 1	101 -	Q .		ZIP code	
2418 Name of equipment o	Juneal	1 Owd	Marion				
	7//			License number	Date of completion	6K	\
	nes Nel	oci		_ 	\\2-\	10-8K	<u> </u>
	CONSTRUC	TION DETAILS			WELL LOG		
a of well:					·	From	То
Home	☐ Industry	☐ Test	☐ Irrigation	Formations:	type of material	(Feet)	(Feet)
_	_			0 50		ľ	
Public supply Wethod of drilling:	Stock	Other (speci	<u> </u>	fill			4
Cable tool	Rotary	☐ Rev. rotary ☐ Bucket rig	700	00		4	13
Casing length	Jet Material		Other Diameter	- ray			
6 3 toot	P	VC	5 Inche	and some	9	13	48
Screen length	Material		Diameter _	1			
	PV		り_Inche	clay		48	72
Screen slot size		Total depth of w	rell ▶				
Depth of pump setting		Water quality (C	lear, cloudy, odor, etc.)		- 		
Septin or pump setting	y	water quanty (C	ieer, cloudy, odor, etc.)				
Type of pump	Shallow-well	let					
Submersible	Deep-well jet	*	cifv:	Ĭ			
	WELL CA	PACITY TEST					
Mach aca	Air	Test rate		}			
Sueck due		1 30	gpm hrs.	<u> </u>			
Balling	Tumping						
Balling		Static level	31.				
Bailing Drawdown			31 100	R			
Balling	feet	Static level (depth to water)	3 / 100	t			
Bailing Drawdown GROUTING INI	feet	Static level (depth to water)	BANDONMENT	t			
☐ Balling Drawdown	foot	Static level t (depth to water) WELL A	BANDONMENT	**			
Bailing Drawdown GROUTING INI	FORMATION Depth of grout From To	Static level (depth to water) WELL A Sealing material	BANDONMENT Depth filled Prom To	x .			

	<u></u>	FOR	ADMINISTRA	TIVE USE ONLY				
County	Township		Range	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	Section %		
Торо тар			Ft. W of El	Ground elevation		Subdivision name		
Field located		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ft. N of SI	Depth to bedrock		Lot number		
By Date Courthouse location			Ft. E of WI	Bedrock elevation		U.T.M.		
Location accepted w / o verification by			Ft. S of Ni	Aquifer elevation		1		
(continued from front side)			Ft. 3 07 N1	<u> </u>				
WELL LOG Formations: type of mater	FROM Feet	TO Feet	(Loc	cate with referenc	SKETCH SHOWIN e to highways, intersectin	IG LOCATION g county roads and	distinctive landmarks.)	
				Brugger 1	Cometer Cometer 3 8 th S	Central	er short Landfull	



WELL LOCATION (Fill in completely)

County where drilled Grant

Civil Township

Center

Driving directions to the well location (Include county road names, numbers, subdivisions, lot number with consideration to intersecting roads and trip origination) There is space for a map on reverse side.

69 North to 18 West to Pennsylvania

Ave. Left , cross river turn left

pass cemetary on left.

	CONST	RUCTI	ON DETAILS	
Type of well:				
T Drilled	_ Gravel pack	☐ Dri	ven 🗌 Other	
Use of well:		-		
☐ Home	T ndustry	Tes	st 🗆 Irrigation	
blic supplyدر =	/ _ Stock	□ Oth	ner (specify)	
Jod of drillin	ıg:			
Cable tool	_ ¥ notary ☐ Je	at 🗆 Re	ev. rotary 🔲 Bucket rig	
Casing length			Diameter	
451		feet	<u> </u>	inches
Screen length			Diameter	
51		feet	5*	inches
Screen slot size	_ 		Total depth	
60			50'	
Depth of pump s	setting			
251				
Type of pump				
Submersible	_ Shallow- _ well jet	— De- jet	ep-well Other (specify) _	

WELL CAPACITY TEST							
(Check one)	Pumping	By A	ir				
Test rate	_ gpm 2	hrs	Drawdown	feet			
Static level (depth to water)	15'			feet			
Water quality (c)	ear, cloudy, odo	r. etc.)					
C1	ear						

Mail completed record within 30 days to:
DIVISION OF WATER
INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
2475 DIRECTORS ROW
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 48241
PHONE (317) 232-4160

THIS PRINKING
WITER WELL
TO REMAIN

OWNER CONTRACTOR
Well owner Dobson Construction Co.
Address Marion, In.
Building contractor
Address
Drilling contractor Quick's Well Drilling Co.
Address 738 So. 600 East Marion, In. 4695
Equipment operator Terry Taylor
Completion date 7-25-88

WELL LOG		
Formations: type of material	From	То
Sand & Gravel	O ft.	12 ^{ft.}
Gravel & Clay	12	17
Sand & Gravel	17	30 !
Gray Clay	30	40
Gravel	40	50
		
. ,		
	- - - - - - - - - - 	

(Additional space for Well Log on reverse side)

monty S. Quick

Signed

Date 7-25-88

FOR ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY (Well driller does not fill out) Sec. County Rge. Twp. Topo map Ground elevation Subdivision name Ft. W of EL Field located Depth to bedrock Lot no Ft N of SL Ву Date Courthouse location Bedrock elevation Ft. E of WL Date Location accepted w/o verification by Aquifer elevation Ft. S of NL

WELL LOG (Continued from front side)									
Formations: type of material	From	To							
	ft	ft							
	-								
	<u> </u>								
									

:	SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION Locate with reference to highways, intersecting county roads, and distinctive landmarks.	
	N	
w		E
"		•
	(s	